Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – April 2025 – March 2026

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) - Instrument Specifications

Introduction

This document provides data users with the questions asked of respondents in the April 2025 through March 2026 Consumer Expenditure Interview Questionnaire (CEQ). It is organized by questionnaire section and includes variable names, question text, response options, and skip instructions. As the contents of this document are instrument specifications, which show the organization of the survey from the perspective of the person interviewing the respondent, some content, including interviewer help options, icons, and CAPI-specific language, may not be relevant to data users.

Table of Contents

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
		XXXX		
		Laundry_List_Standards	** Non Displayed **	
		PreChart_Standards	** Non Displayed **	
		GLOBAL_HELP	? [F1]	
			◆ Was this a converted refusal?	
		CASEID_IN_Info	** Non-Displayed Field ***	
		CASEID_OUT_Info	** Not Displayed **	
		Spawning_Info		
		FUNCTION_KEYS	** Non Displayed **	
		STATUS_BAR	** Non Displayed **	
		8500_Input_Layouts		
		Input_Setup_Specifications	** See Attached **	
		CREATE_RI_SCIF		
		CARIFile_Name_Info		
		CARIFIELDS		

		CARI_Rec ording_Rul es	**CARI is handled at the "Session level". A session refers to one time into and out of a case.** **As we know, FRs enter in and leave cases multiple times.**

Session Scenario
CARI Files Result
CARI Consent = No for entire session
No CARI files produced
CARI Consent = Yes for entire session
CARI Files produced (if conditions met)
Initial Consent = "No", Later changed to "Yes"
No CARI files produced for questions asked when consent = No.

CARI files produced for questions asked when Consent = Yes

(if conditions met).
Initial Consent = "Yes", Later changed to "No"
No CARI files are produced for this session.

The Blaise software "sees" Consent = "No" and will not

create final sound/"image" files for anything that may

have been previously captured in session. The is not

something the Authoring team programmed. This is the

behavior. The thinking is respondent changed mind and

therefore no recording should be kept.
First Session, Consent = Yes, 2nd session Consent = No   Files are created and saved for first session.

No Files are created for second session
First Session, Consent = No, 2nd session Consent = Yes   No Files are created for first session.

Files are created and saved for second session
First Session, Consent = Yes, 2nd session Consent = Yes   Files are created and saved for both sessions

FRONT		CTRLNUM	
COVER AGE	MAXC UNUM	MAXCUN UM	**** VARIABLE NEEDED FOR PROCESSING ****
COVER AGE		CUNUMB ER	

		REPLACE		
		1. Yes 2. No		
FRONT	H_HHROS	H_HHROS	RESP LN NAME MEMBER RELATIONSHIP CU SEX AGE	Return to interview
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	H_PURPOSE	H_PURPOSE	◆ FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS 1. What is this survey all about? 2. Who uses this information? What good is it? 3. How is the data collected? How many times will I be interviewed? 4. I hesitate to tell some things about myself, what protection do I have? 5. Is this survey authorized by law? 6. Proceed with the interview	1: Goto H_PURPOSE1 2: Goto H_PURPOSE2 3: Goto H_PURPOSE3 4: Goto H_PURPOSE4 5: Goto H_PURPOSE5 6: Return to interivew
FRONT	H_PURPOSE1	H_PURPOSE1	◆ WHAT IS THIS SURVEY ALL ABOUT? **The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from the Nation's households and families their buying habits (expenditures), income, and characteristics. The strength of the survey is that it allows data users to relate the expenditure and income of consumers to the characteristics of those consumers.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview

FRONT	H_PUR POSE2	H_PURPO SE2	◆ WHO USES THIS INFORMATION? WHAT GOOD IS IT? Data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey are used in a number of different ways by a variety of users. An important use of the survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics is for the periodic revisions of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Survey results are used to select new market basket of goods and services for the CPI, to determine the relative importance of CPI components and to derive new cost weights for the market basket.Government and private agencies use the data to study the welfare of particular segments of the population. Economic policymakers use the data to study the impact of policy changes in the welfare of different socioeconomic groups. Researchers use the data in a variety of studies, including those that focus on the spending behavior of different family types and historical spending trends. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview
FRONT	H_PUR POSE3	H_PURPO SE3	◆ HOW IS THE DATA COLLECTED? HOW MANY TIMES WILL I BE INTERVIEWED? Data collection is carried out by the Bureau of the Census. In the Interview Survey, each consumer unit is interviewed every 3 months over 4 calendar quarters. In the initial interview, information is collected on demographic and family characteristics. Expenditure information is then collected over four quarterly interviews using uniform questionnaires. In the fourth interview, a supplement is used to account for changes in assets and liabilities. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview
FRONT	H_PUR POSE4	H_PURPO SE4	◆ I HESITATE TO TELL SOME THINGS ABOUT MYSELF. WHAT PROTECTION DO I HAVE? The information that respondents provide is used solely for statistical purposes. All Census Bureau data collectors take an oath of confidentiality and are subject to fines and imprisonment for improperly disclosing information provided by respondents. Names and addresses are removed from all forms and that information is not released as part of any statistical data. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Return to interview

FRONT	H_PUR POSE5	H_PURPO SE5	◆ IS THIS SURVEY AUTHORIZED BY LAW?	Return to interview

The Bureau of Labor Statistics conducts the Consumer Expenditure Survey under the authority of Title 29 of the U.S. Code. Congress authorizes the financial support for the CE survey through Public Laws 94-439 and 95-205.The Bureau of the Census collects the CE data under the authority of Title 13, U.S. Code, Section 8b, which allows the Census Bureau to undertake surveys for other government agencies. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Under Title 13, the Census Bureau holds all information in strict confidence. We will not release information reported in the survey which would permit the identification of a household or any of its members to anyone outside of the Census Bureau.

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRONT	HRES POND ENT	HRESPON DENT	◆ Ask if necessary: **With whom am I speaking?** Enter line number 95. For proxy respondent 1. NameOnly[1] 2. NameOnly[2] 3. NameOnly[3] 4. NameOnly[4] 5. NameOnly[5] 6. NameOnly[6] 7. NameOnly[7] 8. NameOnly[8] 9. NameOnly[9] 10. NameOnly[10] 11. NameOnly[11] 12. NameOnly[12] 13. NameOnly[13] 14. NameOnly[14] 15. NameOnly[15] 16. NameOnly[16] 17. NameOnly[17] 18. NameOnly[18] 19. NameOnly[19] 20. NameOnly[20] 21. NameOnly[21] 22. NameOnly[22] 23. NameOnly[23] 24. NameOnly[24] 25. NameOnly[25] 26. NameOnly[26] 27. NameOnly[27] 28. NameOnly[28] 29. NameOnly[29] 30. NameOnly[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	IF RT10.CARISAMPLE = 1 then goto CARICONCrp ELSE return to interview
CARI	CARIC ON	CARICON	? [F1] **This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?** 1. Yes 2. No	Return to interview
CARI		RCARICO N	 1. Yes 2. No	

FRONT	H_STATUS	H_STATUS	◆ STATUS OF INTERVIEW (X = Section Complete) 1. Survey Info . . . . (blank/X) 12. Health Insurance .. (blank/X) 2. Rented Liv Quarters (blank/X) 13. Medical/Health expenditures (blank/X) 3. Owned Liv Quarters (blank/X) 14. Insurance . . . . (blank/X) 4. Utility & Fuel . . . . . (blank/X) 15. Family Care & Education. . . . (blank/X) 5. Home Improve/Repairs/Service . (blank/X) 16. Subscriptions . . . . (blank/X) 6. Appliances . . . . (blank/X) 17. Trips & Vacations . . . . (blank/X) 7. HH equipment . . . . . (blank/X) 18. Clothing. . . . . (blank/X) 8. Home furnish . . . . . . (blank/X) 19. Misc. Expenses . . . . (blank/X) 9. Rented & Leased Vehicles . (blank/X) 20. Expense patterns . . . . (blank/X) 10. Owned Vehicles . . . (blank/X) 21. Work experience. . . . .(blank/X) 11. Transportation . . . . . (blank/X) 22. Assets & Liabilities. . . . . (blank/X)	Return to interview
	ProductKey	lookupkeyword	◆ Enter the lookup key word to search for in the Product Index.	

	StopLooking	Endlooking	◆ Enter 1 to Continue and empty product lookup keyword.
			◆ Enter nothing to retain current product keyword.
			
			     Product = (Fill information from the "Product" column of excel file.)
			     Item Description = (Fill information from the "ItemDesc" column of excel file.)
			     Section Part-Item Number = (Fill information from the "Section" "Part"-"ItemNo" columns of the
			                                                    excel file.)
			
			1. Enter 1 to Continue
				Exit Help

	Product_Index_File	**Non Displayed**		
	OccupationKey	lookupkeyword	◆ Enter the lookup key word to search for in the Occupation Index.	

	StopLooking	Endlooking	Enter 1 to Continue and empty Occupation lookup keyword. Enter nothing to retain current Occupation keyword. Occupation = (Fill information from the "Occupation" column of excel file.) Occupation Description = (Fill information from the "Description" column of the excel file.) OCCUCODE = (Fill information from the "OCCUCODE" column of excel file.) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Exit Help
		Occupation_Index_File	**Non Displayed**	
FRONT	H_KEYS	H_KEYS	**See attached document H_Keys for the help text**	Return to interview
FRONT		Global_Prechart	◆ Global PRE-chart for case (CASEID) Section (X) - (Part X) - (Description)	Return to interview
FRONT		DATAMODEL_CK	**** Non Displayed ITEM AT THE DATA MODEL LEVEL ****	Goto START
FRONT		TRAINING CASE	THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE THIS IS A TRAINING CASE 1. Enter 1 to Continue	

FRONT	SENSITIVECASE	SENSITIVECASE	**WARNING!** **WARNING!** **WARNING!** **WARNING!** **WARNING!** **WARNING!**
			THIS **THIS**
			CASE **CASE**
			CONTAINS
			SENSITIVE **SENSITIVE**
			DATA **DATA**
			This case contains data that is considered sensitive and , therefore, you must treat the data as though it **is production data and apply appropriate data stewardship safeguards when using the data. These** **include, but as not limited to, the following:** **o Do not store the data to any removable media or to a laptop that is not fully encrypted** **o Do not take the data offsite, for telework or other reasons** **o Do not e-mail the data unless it is sent as an encrypted attachment** **o Do ensure that the data, in electronic or hard copy format, are not viewed by anyone who does not have sworn status** ******If you do not agree to these conditions, exit the case as soon as the instrument allows it.****** **WARNING!** **WARNING!** **WARNING!** **WARNING!** **WARNING!** **WARNING!**
			1. Enter 1 to Continue
FRONT		NEWCU	
		NEWCU2	**** Non-Displayed Field ****
		NEWCU	**** Non-Displayed Field ****
		EXITINTERVIEW	
			1. Yes 2. No
		REPLACESPAWN	
			1. Yes 2. No

FRONT	START	START	CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEYS QUARTERLY INTERVIEW SURVEY DATE: (current date) TIME: (time) INTERVIEW NUMBER: (1/2/3/4/5) CASE STATUS IS: (case status) (THIS HOUSEHOLD IS A CONFIRMED REFUSAL/) Language Spoken Last Quarter: (English/Spanish/(specify)) 1. Continue 2. Skip notes 3. Ready to transmit 4. Quit 5. Non-interview	1: IF INTNMBR = 1 then goto GENINTRO ELSE goto SHOSTAT 2: Goto GENINTRO 3: IF OUTCOME = 200, 0 (zero), or 202 then goto CK1_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BBACK.TRANS 4: Exit block and goto BBACK.VERIFY_INFO 5: IF OUTCOME = 204 then goto CK2_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP
FRONT	SHOSTAT	SHOSTAT	(This household was not in sample last quarter. /) PRECHARTS: Press Shift-F8 to view pre-charts INTERVIEW NUMBER PREVIOUS OUTCOME DESCRIPTION (1 /) (1st month outcome #) (outcode description) (2 /) (2nd month outcome #) (Outcome description) (3 /) (3rd month outcome #) (Outcome description) (BC NAME: (name) /) (BC TITLE: (title) /) (BC PHONE NUMBER: ((phone number) BC EXT: (Extension)/) (BC ADDRESS: (Street address) /) (BC ADDRESS: (street - line 2) /) ((city, state zip) /) (BC OBSERVATION: (Yes/No) /) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = Yes then goto SHOWROS ELSE goto GENINTRO

FRONT	SHOW ROS	SHOWRO S	STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION Resp. LN Name Member Relationship CU Sex Age (X /) (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No/DK/RF) (Relationship) (Cu #) (Male/Female) (Age) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto GENINTRO
FRONT	GENIN TRO	GENINTR O	◆ Do not read as worded below ◆ Identify yourself - show I.D. ◆ (Ask for eligible respondent/Ask to speak to (respondent from last quarter)) ◆ The Household address is: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) ◆ Read if necessary **I am** (your name) **from the U.S. Census Bureau. Here is my identification card.** **We are conducting a Consumer Expenditure Survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.** **I have some questions I would like to ask you.** **Did you receive our letter?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. Non-interview	1: IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD 2: Goto GIVE_LETTER 3: Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP
FRONT	GIVE_ LETTE R	GIVE_LET TER	? [F1] **We normally send a letter in advance to sample households informing them about the survey, and communicating the Privacy Act and other information, but the current social distancing guidelines may have prohibited us from doing so. Therefore, we've provided the letter online at www.bls.gov/respondents/cex.** **Would you like me to email this link to you for your reference?** ◆ If the respondent says "Yes" ask for (or verify) email address, and send link via OWA - Proceed with interview. (Current Email address: (Email address)) ◆ If the respondent says "No" or "What does the letter say?" - Press F1 and read verbatim Help text. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD

FRONT	REPLACE_HH	REPLACE_HH	◆ Is this a Replacement Household? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CK_REPLACE 2: Goto VERADD

FRONT	REPLACE_VER	REPLACE_VER	◆ A replacement household means that there are no members of the original household living at this
			    address. Are you sure that this is a replacement household?
			
			    (This case is part of a multi-CU household. Verify that ALL original members in all CU?s no longer live there. /)
			
			    LN Name Member Relationship CU Sex Age
			    (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No/DK/RF) (Relationship) (Cu #) (Male/Female) (Age)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF RT8500.TOTALCU = 1 then goto REPLACE_SPAWN
				    ELSE goto REPLACE_VER2
				
				2: Goto CK_REPLACEVER

FRONT	REPLACE_VER2	REPLACE_VER2	◆ Has a replacement case already been created/spawned for this address?
			
			    If unsure, back up to the start screen and Quit out of the instrument so you can check
			    case management.
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1 Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE
				
				2: Goto REPLACE_SPAWN

FRONT	REPLACE_SPAWN	REPLACE_SPAWN	◆ A replacement household Case will be spawned.
			    You will need to exit this case and pull up the new Case
			    in order to interview the replacement household.
			
			    The case you are currently in will automatically become a type C.
			    (NOTE: There are (total number of CUs) cases that must also be Type C'd/)
			
			1. Enter 1 to Continue
				Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE

FRONT	VERADD	VERADD	(* Confirm address information (Only ask if necessary)) **I have your address listed as** ◆ READ ADDRESS BELOW. **Is that your exact address?** **(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)** **(City), (State) (Zipcode)** Phy des: **(Physical Description)** GQ unit: **(GQ Unit Description)** Non-City: **(Non-city address)** Building: **(Building Name)** 1. Yes, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed. 2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, needs minor changes.	1: Goto MAILAD 2: Goto NADDST1
FRONT	NADDST1	NADDST1	◆ Enter corrections for **House Number** or press ENTER for Same/No Change. (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST2
FRONT	NADDST2	NADDST2	◆ Enter corrections for **House # Suffix** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST3
FRONT	NADDST3	NADDST3	◆ Enter corrections for **Street Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST4
FRONT	NADDST4	NADDST4	◆ Enter corrections for **Unit Designation** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	IF FRAME = 3 or RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NADDST5 ELSE goto NADDST6

FRONT	NADD ST5	NADDST5	◆ Enter corrections for Group Quarters **Unit Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST6
FRONT	NADD ST6	NADDST6	◆ Enter corrections for **Non City Style Address** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDPHYS
FRONT	NADD PHYS	NADDPHYS	◆ Enter corrections for **Physical Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDCT
FRONT	NADD CT	NADDCT	◆ Enter corrections for **City** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST
FRONT	NADD ST	NADDST	? [F1] ◆ Enter corrections for **State** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDZP

FRONT	NADD ZP	NADDZP	◆ Enter corrections for **Zipcode** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	IF entry less than 5 digits then goto CK_NADDZP ELSE goto NADDBUIL
FRONT	NADD BUIL	NADDBUI L	◆ Enter corrections for **Building Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto CK_ADDRESS
FRONT	MAILA D	MAILAD	**(Is this also your mailing address?/I have your mailing address as *READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that correct?)** **MHNO MHNOSUF MSTRNAME MUNITDES MPO MST MZIP5-MZIP4** GQ unit: **MGQUNITINFO** Non-city**: MNONCITYADD** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PHONENUMBER 2: Goto NMAILST1
FRONT	NMAIL ST1	NMAILST1	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **House #** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST2

FRONT	NMAIL ST2	NMAILST2	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **House # suffix** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST3
FRONT	NMAIL ST3	NMAILST3	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Street Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST4
FRONT	NMAIL ST4	NMAILST4	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Unit Designation** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	IF FRAME = 3 OR RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NMAILST5 ELSE goto NMAILST6

FRONT	NMAILST5	NMAILST5	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **GQ Unit Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: ^MGQUNITINFO GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST6
FRONT	NMAILST6	NMAILST6	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Non-City Style Address** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	IF no entry in NMAILST1 and NMAILST6 then goto CK_NMAILST6 ELSE goto NMAILCT
FRONT	NMAILCT	NMAILCT	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **City** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST

FRONT	NMAILST	NMAILST	? [F1] ◆ Enter change to Mailing address -**State** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILZP1
FRONT	NMAILZP1	NMAILZP1	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Zipcode** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	IF entry is less than 5 digits then goto CK_NMAILZP1 ELSE goto CK_MAILADDRESS
FRONT	PHONENUMBER	PHONENUMBER	◆ Ask or verify, if necessary. **What is your telephone number?** ◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused	IF PHONENUMBER = 0 then exit block and goto BCOVERAGE ELSEIF PHONENUMBER less than 10 digits then goto CK_PHONENUMBER ELSE goto PHTYP1
FRONT	PHTYP1	PHTYP1	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE
FRONT		I_TOTALCU		

CARI	CARIC ON1	CARICON _HH	? [F1] **This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?** **(* To turn CARI Off, Enter 2 - No/ * To turn CARI On, Enter 1 - Yes)** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto bCeintro.BUSCREEN
CARI		CARICON _Orig	1. Yes 2. No	
CARI		CARI_Con tinue	◆ Press the END key to return to the next unanswered question.	

COVER AGE	NONT YP	NONTYP	◆ What type of non-interview do you have?
			
			     Type A = No one home, Temporarily absent, or refusal
			
			     Type B = Vacant, under construction, occupied by persons with URE
			
			     Type C = Demolished, house moved, merged, condemned, located on base, CU moved
			
			1. TYPE A
			2. TYPE B
			3. TYPE C
				1: Goto TYPEA
				2: Goto TYPEB
				3: Goto TYPEC

COVER AGE	TYPEA	TYPEA	◆ Enter TYPE A noninterview. 1. No one home 2. Avoidance/Silent Refusal 3. Temporarily Absent 4. Hostile respondent 5. Time related excuses 6. Language problem 7. Refused - specify 8. Other Type A -specify	1-6: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME <> 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 903) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT <> S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP 7: Goto REASON_S 8: IF RT25.IMPADD = 1 then goto CK_TYPEA ELSE goto TYPEASP

COVERAGE	TYPEASP	TYPEASP	◆ Specify other TYPE A	IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME <> 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT <> S) then goto FM_SALES IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP
COVERAGE	REASON_S	REASON_S	◆ Specify type of refusal	IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME <> 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT <> S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP
COVERAGE	TYPEB	TYPEB	◆ Enter TYPE B noninterview 1. Vacant (for rent) 2. Vacant (for sale) 3. Vacant (other) 4. Occupied by persons with URE 5. Under construction, not ready 6. All persons under 16 7. Unfit or to be demolished 8. Unoccupied tent or trailer site 9. Permit granted, construction not started 10. Other Type B -specify	1,2,4-7: IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS 3: Goto VACANT_S 8,9: Goto BCONTACT.BYOBS 10: Goto TYPEB_SP
COVERAGE	TYPEB_SP	TYPEB_SP	◆ Specify other TYPE B	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS

COVERAGE	VACANT_S	VACANT_S	◆ Specify type of vacant	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS

COVERAGE	TYPEC	TYPEC	◆ Enter TYPE C noninterview
			
			1. Demolished
			2. House or Mobile Home moved
			3. Converted to permanent nonresidential use
			4. Merged with units in the same structure
			5. Condemned
			6. Located on military base (post)
			7. Unused serial # on listing sheet
			8. (CU Moved/)
			9. (CU merged with another CE CU within same address/)
			10. Spawned in error
			11. Unlocatable Sample Address
			12. Unit does not exist or Unit is out of scope
			13. Other type C - specify
				1,2,4-6,8-9: Goto BContact.BYOBS
				
				3,7: Goto END_COVERAGE
				
				10: IF any POUT1-3 = 201 or 203 then goto CK_SpawnInErr
				  ELSEIF CTRLNUM[18] = 1 OR CTRLNUM[20-21] = 10 then
				    goto CK_SpawnInErr
				  ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
				
				11: IF (RT25.IMPADD = 0 or blank) then goto CK_TYPEC
				  ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
				
				12: IF RT25.DESIGN = 00 then goto CK_TYPEC2
				  ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
				
				13: Goto TYPEC_SP

COVERAGE	TYPEC_SP	TYPEC_SP	◆ Specify other TYPE C	Goto BContact.BYOBS
COVERAGE	FM_SALES	FM_SALES	? [F1] **During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto GQ_UNIT
COVERAGE	GQ_UNIT	GQ_UNIT	◆ Indicate if the unit is: 1. In a Group Quarters 2. NOT in a Group Quarters	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: IF FRAME <> 3 then goto DIRACC ELSE goto HUTYPE
COVERAGE	DIRACC	DIRACC	? [F1] ◆ Indicate if access to the household is: 1. Direct 2. Through another unit	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: Goto MERGUA

COVER AGE	MERG UA	MERGUA	? [F1] **Is this a merged unit?** 1. Merged 2. Not Merged	1,DK: Goto HUTYPE 2: Goto CK_MERGUA
COVER AGE	HUTYP E	HUTYPE	◆ Enter type of Housing Unit. 1. House, apartment, flat 2. HU in non-transient hotel, motel, etc 3. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 4. HU in rooming house 5. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added 6. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added 7. HU not specified above 8. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 9. Students quarters in college dormitory 10. Group Quarters unit not specified above	1-6,8,9,DK: Goto UNISTRQ 7,10: IF TYPEB <> 8 then goto HUTYPESP ELSE goto UNISTRQ
COVER AGE	HUTYP ESP	HUTYPES P	◆ Enter other type of housing unit	Goto UNISTRQ
COVER AGE	UNIST RQ	UNISTRQ	◆ Ask if not apparent **How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?** 1. Only Group Quarters units 2. Mobile home or trailer 3. One, detached 4. One, attached 5. 2 6. 3 - 4 7. 5 - 9 8. 10 - 19 9. 20 - 49 10. 50 or more	IF NONTYPE = 2 (type b) then goto BYOBS ELSEIF NONTYP = 1 then goto RACETYP ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
COVER AGE	RACET YP	RACETYP	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Race code 1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other	Goto HH_MEMQ

COVER AGE	HH_M EMQ	HH_MEM Q	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Number of household members:	Goto TENURE
COVER AGE	TENU RE	TENURE	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Tenure code 1. Owned 2. Rented	1,2: Goto HHQSRCE DK: Goto BUILD_A
COVER AGE	BUILD _A	BUILD_A	Which best describes this building? 1. Single family detached 2. Townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory	Goto HHQSRCE
COVER AGE	HHQS RCE	HHQSRC E	◆ What was the source of the information for the household characteristics? Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Observation 2. Neighbor 3. Building Manager 4. Other (Specify)	1-3: IF TYPEA = 3 then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 4: Goto HHQ_SP
COVER AGE	HHQ_ SPECI FY	HHQ_SPE CIFY	◆ Specify other source of information	IF TYPEA = 3 then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
COVER AGE	REF_S EX	REF_SEX	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Sex of individual 1. Male 2. Female	Goto REF_RACE

COVER AGE	REF_R ACE	REF_RAC E	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Race of individual 1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other	Goto REF_AGED
COVER AGE	REF_A GED	REF_AGE D	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Approximate age of individual 1. Under 20 2. 21 - 50 3. 51 - 74 4. 75 or older	Goto END_COVERAGE

COVER AGE		END_COV ERAGE		IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then
				  goto BBACK.BlkAppt.DONE
				
				ELSEIF (NONTYP = 1 or 2) OR (TYPEC = 1, 2 4-6, 8 or 11)
				   then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.THANK2
				
				All others goto START_DEMOS

COVER AGE		HSG_UNI T		
COVER AGE		RACETYP 1	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE		HH_MEM Q1	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE		TENURE1	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE		RACETYP 2	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE		HH_MEM Q2	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE		TENURE2	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE		RACETYP 3	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE		HH_MEM Q3	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	
COVER AGE		TENURE3	** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING **	

COVER AGE		RACETYP 4	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVER AGE		HH_MEM Q4	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVER AGE		TENURE4	**** CREATED IN POST PROCESSING ****	
COVER AGE	BYOB S	BYOBS	◆ Did you classify this unit by observation only? PREVIOUS OBSERVATION: (YES/NO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Exit block and goto END_COVERAGE 2: Goto CP1NAME
COVER AGE	CP1NA ME	CP1NAME	◆ Enter contact person name Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS NAME: (Previous Contact Persons Name)	Goto CP1TITL
COVER AGE	CP1TI TL	CP1TITL	◆ Enter contact person title Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS TITLE: (Title)	Goto PHON
COVER AGE	CP1PH ONE	PHON	◆ Enter contact person phone number and extension Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS PHONE NUMBER: (Previous phone) PREVIOUS EXTENSION: (Previous extension)	IF entry is less than 10 digits then goto CK_CP1PHONE ELSE goto CP1ADD1

COVER AGE	CP1AD D1	CP1ADD1	◆ Enter contact person street address
			
			Press enter if no change is needed
			
			PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address)
			                    contact person's previous address - 2nd line)
			                    (contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)
				Goto CP1ADD2

COVERAGE	CP1ADD2	CP1ADD2	◆ Enter contact person second line of address, if necessary
			
			Press enter if no change is needed
			
			PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address)
			                              contact person's previous address - 2nd line)
			                              (contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)
				Goto CP1PO

COVERAGE	CP1PO	CP1PO	◆ Enter town or city
			
			Press enter if no change is needed
			
			PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address)
			                              contact person's previous address - 2nd line)
			                              (contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)
				Goto CP1ST

COVERAGE	CP1ST	CP1ST	? [F1]
			
			◆ Enter state
			
			Press enter if no change is needed
			
			PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address)
			                              contact person's previous address - 2nd line)
			                              (contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)
				IF entry is not a valid 2-digit state code then goto CK_CP1ST
				
				ELSE goto CP1ZIP9

COVERAGE	CP1ZIP9	CP1ZIP9	◆ Enter zipcode
			
			Press enter if no change is needed
			
			PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (contact person's previous address)
			                              contact person's previous address - 2nd line)
			                              (contact person's previous city) (contact person's previous state) (contact person's previous zipcode) - (contact person's previous zip4)
				IF entry is less than 5 digits then goto CK_CP1ZIP9
				ELSEIF CP1ZIP9[6:4] is less than 4 digits then
				     goto CK2_CP1ZIP9
				ELSE exit block and goto END_COVERAGE

DEMOGRAPHICS	STLLIV	STLLIV	I have listed . . . . READ NAMES **(All of these/this) (person/people) still living or staying here?** **(This case is part of a Multi-CU address. There are (number) households for this address/)** **(Lis tof persons in the household)** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TUNIT1 Block - PERSTAT
DEMOGRAPHICS	PERSTAT	PERSTAT	◆ (Use up/down arrows to move to the correct row for membership change. When done, REVIEW/Update demographics. Press END key./Use left/right arrows to 7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person	
DEMOGRAPHICS	FNAME	FNAME	? [F1] **(What is the name of the next person living or staying here?/What are the names of all persons living or staying here?)** ◆ Enter 999 if no more persons.	16 characters: Goto LNAME 99: Goto CK_FNAME99 999: IF ROW = 1 then goto ERR_FNAME ELSEIF MEMBNO < Nrosize + 1 then goto CK_FNAME ELSE exit block and goto CHECKS
DEMOGRAPHICS	LNAME	LNAME	◆ Enter Last Name	Goto CU_CODE
DEMOGRAPHICS	CU_CODE	CU_CODE	◆ Ask if not apparent **What is (your/NAME's) relationship to (you/the owner/renter/name of reference person)?** ◆ If this is the Reference Person, enter 1 (The Reference person is one of the persons who owns or rents this home.) 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	IF more than 1 reference person (CU_CODE = 1) has been selected (refpercnt > 1) then goto CK_CHECKS2 ELSEIF 2 or 10 entered and there is another household member with cu_code = 2 or 10 then goto Ck_Spouse ELSEIF Prev_CUCODE = 1 AND CU_CODE = 2-10, DK, or RF then goto CK_NewRefper ELSE goto SEX

DEMOGRAPHICS	SEX	SEX	◆ Ask if not apparent **Is (Name) male or female?** 1. Male 2. Female	1,2: IF CU_CODE = 2 and SEX = SEX[refper] then goto CK_SEX1 ELSE goto AWAY_COL DK,RF: Goto AWAY_COL
DEMOGRAPHICS	AWAY_COL	AWAY_COL	? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent **Is (Name) living away at college?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AWAYCOL ELSE goto HH_MEM 2,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto HH_MEM
DEMOGRAPHICS	HH_MEM	HH_MEM	? [F1] **Does (Name) usually live here?** ◆ Probe if usual place of residence is elsewhere. 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto Set_Flags 2: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_HHMEM ELSE goto Set_Flags
		Set_Flags		Go to next row in the table
		FlgElible		
		FlgActive		
DEMOGRAPHICS		Prev_CUCODE	** Not Displayed ** 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	
DEMOGRAPHICS		MEMBNO		

DEMOG RAPHIC S		CHECKS	**** Non Displayed ****	IF RefPerCnt = EMPTY then goto CK_CHECKS1 IF any CU_CODE = EMPTY then goto CK_CUCODE IF any SEX = EMPTY then goto CK_SEX IF any AWAY_COL = EMPTY then goto CK_AWAYCOL IF any HH_MEM = EMPTY then goto CK_HHMEM IF No person on the roster has FlgElible = Yes then goto ANY_HHMEM ELSE goto HHRESP

Demogra phics	ANY_H HMEM	ANY_HHM EM	◆ There are NO household members for this case.
			    Does anyone use this as their usual residence?
			
			    If no one uses this as their usual residence, press HOME to return to the START
			    screen and make this a noninterview - Type B.
			
			1. Yes, this is the usual residence for at least one person
				1: Got back to TUNIT1

| DEMOGRAPHICS | HHRESP | HHRESP | ◆ Ask if necessary

With whom am I speaking?

   ◆ Enter line number

1. NameOnly[1]
2. NameOnly[2]
3. NameOnly[3]
4. NameOnly[4]
5. NameOnly[5]
6. NameOnly[6]
7. NameOnly[7]
8. NameOnly[8]
9. NameOnly[9]
10. NameOnly[10]
11. NameOnly[11]
12. NameOnly[12]
13. NameOnly[13]
14. NameOnly[14]
15. NameOnly[15]
16. NameOnly[16]
17. NameOnly[17]
18. NameOnly[18]
19. NameOnly[19]
20. NameOnly[20]
21. NameOnly[21]
22. NameOnly[22]
23. NameOnly[23]
24. NameOnly[24]
25. NameOnly[25]
26. NameOnly[26]
27. NameOnly[27]
28. NameOnly[28]
29. NameOnly[29]
30. NameOnly[30]
95. Proxy Respondent | IF HHRESP > NROSIZE then goto CK_HHRESP

ELSEIF (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 1 and PERSTAT[HHRESP] <> 9) OR (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 5) OR (PERSTAT[HHRESP] = 7 or 8) OR (HH_MEM[HHRESP] = 2 or blank) then goto CK_HHRESP2

ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE < 30 then goto MLIVE

ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT <> S) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE = 30 then exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate

ELSE goto NEWLIV |
| DEMOGRAPHICS | MLIVE | MLIVE | **So I have listed (Number of people in the household) (person/people) living or staying here now.**

   (Lis tof persons in the household)

Is there anyone else living or staying here now - any babies, small children, non-relatives or anyone else?

   ◆ Please verify that the information on this screen is correct.

1. Yes
2. No | 1:   Go back to where FNAME = 999

2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or   TUNIT2 as appropriate |

DEMOG RAPHIC S	NEWLI V	NEWLIV	**Is anyone else living or staying here, including newborn babies?** (Lis tof persons in the household) 1. Yes, add new person 2. No	1: Go back to where FNAME = 999 2: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate
DEMOG RAPHIC S	SUBFA M1	SUBFAM1	**Earlier you said that (Name) was not related to (Name of reference person). Is (Name) related to anyone else in this household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SUBFAM2 2: IF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM1 for next unassigned non-rel
DEMOG RAPHIC S	SUBFA M2	SUBFAM2	**Who is (Name) related to?** ♦ PROBE: **Anyone else?** Enter line number(s), separate with commas 1. NAME[1] 2. NAME[2] 3. NAME[3] 4. NAME[4] 5. NAME[5] 6. NAME[6] 7. NAME[7] 8. NAME[8] 9. NAME[9] 10. NAME[10] 11. NAME[11] 12. NAME[12] 13. NAME[13] 14. NAME[14] 15. NAME[15] 16. NAME[16] 17. NAME[17] 18. NAME[18] 19. NAME[19] 20. NAME[20] 21. NAME[21] 22. NAME[22] 23. NAME[23] 24. NAME[24] 25. NAME[25] 26. NAME[26] 27. NAME[27] 28. NAME[28] 29. NAME[29] 30. NAME[30]	IF SUBFAM2 > NROSIZE then goto CK_SUBFAM2 ELSEIF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM, for next unassigned non-rel
DEMOG RAPHIC S		SET_SUB FAMS		Goto BFSMAKEUP Block - SHELTX

DEMOGRAPHICS	SHELTX	SHELTX	? [F1] (Begin financial responsibility questions to determine CU's/) **(Do/Does)** (READ NAMES) **pay for all (his/her/their) housing expenses with (his/her/their) own money?** **(subfamily names)** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FOODX

DEMOGRAPHICS	FOODX	FOODX	? [F1]
			
			(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) **pay for all (his/her/their) food expenses with (his/her/their) own money?**
			
			(subfamily names)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF SHELTX = 1 and there are no more subfams then goto
				     UPDATE_SUBFAM
				   ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfam
				     ELSE goto OTHERX
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERX

DEMOGRAPHICS	OTHERX	OTHERX	**(Do/Does)** (READ NAMES) **pay for all (his/her/their) other living expenses such as clothing, transportation, etc., with (his/her/their) own money?**
			
			(subfamily names)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 AND there are no more
				     subfamiles then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM
				   ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next
				     subfamily
				     ELSE goto SUPSRC
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto SUPSRC

DEMOGRAPHICS	SUPSRC	SUPSRC	**Does all or part of the money to pay for** (READ NAMES) **(housing/food/other living expenses...) come from someone in this household?** **(subfamily names)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SUPRT1 2,DK,RF: IF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily

DEMOGRAPHICS	SUPRT1	SUPRT1	**Who is that person(s)?**	IF SUPRT1 > NROSIZE then goto CK_SUPRT1
			◆ Enter line number(s), separate with commas	ELSEIF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM
			1. NAME[1] 2. NAME[2] 3. NAME[3] 4. NAME[4] 5. NAME[5] 6. NAME[6] 7. NAME[7] 8. NAME[8] 9. NAME[9] 10. NAME[10] 11. NAME[11] 12. NAME[12] 13. NAME[13] 14. NAME[14] 15. NAME[15] 16. NAME[16] 17. NAME[17] 18. NAME[18] 19. NAME[19] 20. NAME[20] 21. NAME[21] 22. NAME[22] 23. NAME[23] 24. NAME[24] 25. NAME[25] 26. NAME[26] 27. NAME[27] 28. NAME[28] 29. NAME[29] 30. NAME[30]	ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily
DEMOGRAPHICS		UPDATE_SUBFAM		IF more than 1 CU then exit block and goto CONSUMER_UNITS ELSE goto CU_INTRO
DEMOGRAPHICS	CONSUMER_UNITS	CONSUMER_UNITS	◆ HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS BROKEN INTO APPROPRIATE CU'S (List CU#, Line number, and name) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto CU_INTRO
		Set_NUMHOUSE		

DEMOGRAPHICS	CU_INTRO	CU_INTRO	**During this interview, I will use the word household to refer to the group of related persons who are independent of all other persons living at this address for payment of their major expenses.** ◆ A "household" is considered one Consumer Unit **The (person/ persons) I'm including in your household (are/is)** (READ NAME(S)) **(Names of Cu members)** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TUNIT2 block
		Set_RECSTATM		
DEMOGRAPHICS		NAME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
DEMOGRAPHICS		CU_CODE	**** SHOW ONLY **** 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	
DEMOGRAPHICS		SEX	**** SHOW ONLY **** 1. Male 2. Female	

DEMOGRAPHICS	AGE	AGE1	**As of today, how old (are/is) (you/NAME)?**	DK,RF: Goto AGE2
				
				0-109: IF CU_CODE = 1 AND AGE < 16 then goto CK_AGE
				      ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 AND (AGE = 16 or 17) AND (there is at least 1 household member with AGE > 17)
				        then goto CK_AgeRefPer
				      ELSEIF RESPLINE = MEMBNO AND AGE < 16 then goto CK_AGEResp
				      ELSEIF AGE = 13 then goto AGESPEC
				        ELSE goto HORIGIN
				
				110-200: Goto CK_AGE1

DEMOGRAPHICS	AGESPEC	AGESPEC	**Some questions are only asked for household members of a certain age.**
			
			In what month and year will (you/NAME) be 14 years old?
			
			    ◆ Enter month and year when household member will turn 14
				IF before current month and year then goto VERIFY_AGE
				
				ELSEIF AGESPEC[3:6] after current year + 1 then
				   goto CK_AGESPEC
				
				ELSE goto HORIGIN

DEMOGRAPHICS	AGE2	AGE2	◆ Ask if necessary
			
			(Are/Is) (you/he/she) under 16?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF RESPLINE = MEMBNO then goto CK_AGE2
				  ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AGE2
				  ELSE goto HORIGIN
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto HORIGIN

DEMOGRAPHICS	HORIGIN	HORIGIN	📖 5 **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HISPANIC 2,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE
DEMOGRAPHICS	HISPANIC	HISPANIC	📖 5 **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -** ◆ Examples of "other" include - Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard 1. Mexican? 2. Mexican-American? 3. Chicano? 4. Puerto Rican? 5. Cuban? 6. Other (Specify)	1-5,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE 6: Goto HISPOTH
DEMOGRAPHICS	HISPOTH	HISPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto MULTRACE

DEMOGRAPHICS	MULTRACE	MULTRACE	📖5　? [F1]
			
			What is (your/NAME's) race?
			
			    ◆ Probe if necessary
			
			    ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			    ◆ Examples of "Other Pacific Islander" include - Fijian, Tongan
			
			1. White
			2. Black or African American
			3. American Indian or Alaska native
			4. Asian
			5. Native Hawaiian
			6. Guamanian or Chamorro
			7. Samoan
			8. Other Pacific Islander
			9. Other Specify
			10. Don't Know
				1-3,5,8,10,RF:　IF AGE >= 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 then goto MARITAL
				    IELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table
				    ELSE goto the next person
				
				4:　Goto ASIAN
				
				9:　　Goto RACESP

DEMOGRAPHICS	ASIAN	ASIAN	📖5
			
			(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -
			
			◆ Examples of "other" include - Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian
			
			1. Chinese?
			2. Filipino?
			3. Japanese?
			4. Korean?
			5. Vietnamese?
			6. Asian Indian?
			7. Other (Specify)
				1-6,DK,RF:　IF AGE >= 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL
				    ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table
				    ELSE goto the next person
				
				7:　Goto ASIANOTH

DEMOGRAPHICS	ASIANOTH	ASIANOTH	◆ Specify:	IF AGE >= 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person
DEMOGRAPHICS	RACESP	RACESP	◆ Specify other race	IF AGE >= 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person
DEMOGRAPHICS	MARITAL	MARITAL	◆ Ask if not apparent **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -** 1. Married? 2. Widowed? 3. Divorced? 4. Separated? 5. Never married?	Goto EDUCA

DEMOGRAPHICS	EDUCA	EDUCA	📖 6
			
			What is the highest level of school (you have/ (Name) has) completed or the highest degree (you have/ (Name) has) received?
			
			1. No schooling completed, or less than 1 year
			2. Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8)
			3. High school (grades 9-12, no degree)
			4. High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (GED)
			5. Some college but no degree
			6. Associate's degree in college
			7. Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.)
			8. Master's, professional, or doctorate degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.)
				1-3,DK,RF: IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC
				        ELSEIF AGE >= 66 goto VETERAN
				        ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table
				        ELSE goto the next person
				
				4-8: Goto IN_COLL

DEMOGRAPHICS	IN_COLL	IN_COLL	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently enrolled in a college or university either -** 1. Full-time? 2. Part-time? 3. Not at all?	IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC ELSE IF AGE >= 66 goto VETERAN ELSEIF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person
DEMOGRAPHICS	ARM_FORC	ARM_FORC	📖 6 ? [F1] **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently serving on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person 2,DK,RF: Goto VETERAN
DEMOGRAPHICS	VETERAN	VETERAN	? [F1] **Did (you/NAME) ever serve on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF this is the last person then exit the table ELSE goto the next person
DEMOGRAPHICS		MEMBNO		
DEMOGRAPHICS		HH_CODE		
DEMOGRAPHICS		AGE		
DEMOGRAPHICS		AGERNG		

DEMOGRAPHICS	MEMBSTAT	
		1. Delete person 2. Reinstate person 3. Deceased 5. Skip persons
DEMOGRAPHICS	PERCUNUM	
DEMOGRAPHICS	RC_WHITE	
DEMOGRAPHICS	RC_BLACK	
DEMOGRAPHICS	RC_NATAM	
DEMOGRAPHICS	RC_ASIAN	
DEMOGRAPHICS	RC_HAWAI	
DEMOGRAPHICS	RC_GUAM	
DEMOGRAPHICS	RC_SAMOA	
DEMOGRAPHICS	RC_PACIL	
DEMOGRAPHICS	RC_OTHER	
DEMOGRAPHICS	RC_DK	
DEMOGRAPHICS	RECSTATM	
DEMOGRAPHICS	PERSTAT	
		7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person
DEMOGRAPHICS	FNAME	
DEMOGRAPHICS	LNAME	

DEMOG RAPHIC S		AWAY_C OL		
			1. Yes 2. No	
DEMOG RAPHIC S		HH_MEM		
			1. Yes 2. No	
		S21_Activ eCU		
DEMOG RAPHIC S	CE_IN TRO	CE_INTR O	**As we start, please understand that we ask the same topics of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.** **Most questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period.** **During this interview, the time period, unless I state otherwise is for the past three months, that is, from the 1st day of (reference month) to today.** **Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you've received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements and other records as you answer the questions.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF RT10.CARISAMPLE = 1 then goto bCase_Consent.CARICON_ HH ELSE goto bCeintro.BUSCREEN
CEINTR O	BUSC REEN	BUSCREE N	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses that will be reimbursed or deducted as business expenses?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSECT01
DEMOG RAPHIC S		AGE62		
			1. Yes 2. No	
01B	ST_HO US	ST_HOUS	? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent. **Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF COVERAGE.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3 OR (8500.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3) then goto BEDROOMQ ELSE goto BUILDING

01B	BUILDI NG	BUILDING	📖 7 ? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent by observation **Which best describes this building?** 1. Single family detached 2. Row or townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory 11. Other - Specify	1-9,DK,RF: Goto BEDROOMQ 10: IF ST_HOUS = 2, DK or RF then goto CK_BUILDING ELSE goto S1B_END 11: Goto BUILDOTH
01B	BUILD OTH	BUILDOT H	◆ Specify:	Goto BEDROOMQ
01B	BEDR OOMQ	BEDROO MQ	? [F1] **How many BEDROOMS are there in this unit?** ◆ A bedroom is a finished room specifically designed to be used for sleeping, even if the current occupant does not use it as a bedroom.	0-99: IF BEDROOMQ > 12 then goto ERR1_BEDROOMQ ELSE goto BATHRMQ DK,RF: Goto BATHRMQ
01B	BATHR MQ	BATHRMQ	**How many COMPLETE bathrooms are there in this unit? Do not include half bathrooms.** ◆ A complete bathroom has a toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a sink, all with running water. A half bathroom has at least a toilet or bathtub or shower but does not have all the facilities of a complete bathroom.	0-9: IF BATHRMQ > BEDROOMQ + 1 then goto CK_BATHRMS ELSE goto S1B_END DK,RF: Goto S1B_END
01B		S1B_END		Goto Section 2 - BSECT02
01B		BEDR_OM Q		
01B		FGN_ORI G		

02	S2_CHK			IF BSECT01.ST_HOUS (from Section 1B) = 1 OR HUTYPE = 9 (from Coverage) OR (8500.ST_HOUS = 1) OR (HUTYPE = 9) then goto MORERENT.
				IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and there is a record with 8500.OWNYB = 100 and 8500.OPB_STAT = 1 then goto S3_INTRO.
				IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and (there is no 8500.OWNYB = 100 with 8500.OPB_STAT = 1) and 8500.SectComp23 = 1 AND (8500.ST_HOUS is not 1) then goto STLRENT.
				All others goto OWNED.
02	STLRE NT	STLRENT	**Last time (you/your household) reported renting these living quarters.** **Do you still rent?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. No -Buying the sample unit	1,DK,RF: Goto RENTED 2: Goto BRENT02.RTASPAY 3: Exit block and goto Section 3
02	OWNE D	OWNED	**Do you own this home?** ◆ Include households with mortgages as owners. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Exit block and goto Section 3 2,DK,RF: Goto PUBLHOUS
02	PUBLH OUS	PUBLHOU S	? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent. **Is this public housing, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_INCLWSHR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED 2,DK,RF: Goto GOVTCOST
02	GOVT COST	GOVTCO ST	? [F1] **Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_INCLWSHR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED

02	INCLS TOV	INCLSTO V	? [F1] **Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .** **. . . Cooking stove, range, or oven?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLFRIG
02	INCLF RIG	INCLFRIG	? [F1] Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . **. . . Refrigerator or home freezer?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLBDSH
02	INCLB DSH	INCLBDS H	 Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . **. . . Dishwasher?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLWSHR
02	INCLW SHR	INCLWSH R	? [F1] Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . **. . . Clothes washer or dryer?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RENTED
02	RENTE D	RENTED	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) (still/) pay rent for these living quarters?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2: Goto BRent02.RTASPAY
02	MORE RENT	MORERE NT	**Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
	Descrip tion	RENTDES C	** SHOW ONLY **	

02	RENTX 1	RENTX1	? [F1] **What was your total rental payment for (reference month) for this unit?** **Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not** **include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.**	1-9999999: IF RENTX1 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX1 ELSE goto RENTSAME 0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX2
02	RENTS AME	RENTSAM E	**Were the rental payments for (month) and (last month) also (Amount)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Go to RTASPAY 2, DK, RF: Go to RENTX2

02	RENTX 2	RENTX2	**What was the total rental payment for (month) for this unit?**	1-9999999: IF RENTX2 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX2
				    ELSEIF (RENTX1 <> 0, DK or RF) and
				    ((RENTX2 =< (0.6 x RENTX1)) or
				    (RENTX2 >= (1.4 x RENTX1))) then
				    goto ERR2_RENTX2
				    ELSE goto RENTX3
				
				0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX3

02	RENTX 3	RENTX3	**What was the total rental payment for (last month) for this unit?**	1-9999999: IF RENTX3 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX3
				    ELSEIF (RENTX2 <> 0,DK or RF) and ((RENTX3 =<
				    (0.6 x RENTX2)) or (RENTX3 >= (1.4 x RENTX2)))
				    then goto ERR2_RENTX3
				    ELSE goto RTASPAY
				
				0,DK,RF: Goto RTASPAY

02	RTASP AY	RTASPAY	? [F1] **(Have/Has) (you/your household) done any work in exchange for part or all of your rent, or is your housing paid for by your job?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RTCOMPX 2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSE goto MORERNT
02	RTCO MPX	RTCOMPX	**What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?**	0-999999: IF RTCOMPX < 100 or RTCOMPX > 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX ELSE goto REGRNTX DK,RF: Goto REGRNTX

02	REGR NTX	REGRNTX	**What is your regular rental payment?**	IF REGRNTX > 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX
				ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS
				ELSE goto MORERNT
02	RTBSN S	RTBSNS	**(Do/Does) (you/anyone in your household) use any portion of this unit for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RTBSNSZ 2: IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS ELSE goto MORERNT DK,RF: Goto MORERNT
02	RTBSN SZ	RTBSNSZ	? [F1] **What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense?** ◆ Enter to the nearest whole percent.	1-99,DK,RF: Goto MORERNT 100: Goto ERR2_RTBSNSZ
02	MORE RNT	MORERN T	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
02		SAMP_UN		
02		RENTX1_		
02		RENTX2_		
02		RENTX3_		
02		REGRNTX _		
02		RTCOMPX _		
02		RNT_STA T		
02		RNT_ORI G		
02		S2_END		Goto Section 3 - BSECT3
02		RNT2_ORI G		
02		I_INCLWS HR		
			1. Yes 2. No	

02		RNT2_FLAG		
03A2	S3_INTRO	S3_INTRO	**(Now I am going to update the information you provided in the last interview for owned living quarters and other owned real estate./Now I am going to** Prop #|Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto BSect3A1 ELSE goto BSect3A2
03A1		PROP_NOJ		
03A1		PropDes	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		PropTyp	** SHOW ONLY ** 1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	
03A1		I_Loannum	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		AuxLochelnum	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	STILOWN	STILOWN	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still own your (property description)?** Prop #|Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto S3CurrentProps_END ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are previously reported loans with I_LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND I_OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT ELSE goto BSNSEXPA

03A1	BSNSE XPA	BSNSEXP A	**(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?**
			
			[Prop # |Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL]
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto OBSNSZBA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with I_LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then
				    exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange
				    ELSEIF I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2
				    ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT

03A1	OBSN SZBA	OBSNSZB A	**What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted?**
			Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.
			
			[Prop # |Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL]
				1-99,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with I_LOANTYP = 1, 2 AND I_OPF_STAT = 1 then
				    exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange
				    ELSEIF I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2
				    ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT
				
				IF I_OWNYB = 100 goto ERR3_OBSNSZBA
				    ELSE goto ERR2_OBSNSZBA

03A1		MATCHID		
		SET_OWN STAT		
03A1		PROP_NO J	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		PROPDES	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		I_LoanNO F	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		LoanTyp	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		IAmount	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1	MCHA NGE	MCHANG E	**(Previously, you reported a monthly (loan type) payment (amount) for your (property)./)** **Since the first of (reference month), did (you/your household) pay a different amount on this loan due to refinancing, (a changed interest rate, a/a) change in escrow, paying off the loan, or paying more or less than the amount due?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MORTCHNG 2,DK,RF: Goto S3J_END

03A1	MORT CHNG	MORTCH NG	**What was the reason for paying a different amount?** 1. Change in escrow payment (include changes in property taxes, insurance) 2. Refinanced (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) (this includes changing the term of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 3. Change in interest rate 4. Change in amount of the graduated payment for a graduated payment (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) 5. (Mortgage/Lump sum home equity loan) renegotiated (rollover or renegotiable (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 6. Paid Off 7. Paid additional principal or interest 8. Paid less than the amount due 9. Late fees or other fees 10. Other reasons 11. More than one of the above	1,4: Goto PYRINIJ 3: Goto NEWMRRTJ 6: Goto MORTCHMO 2,5,10,11,DK,RF: Goto ORWHAT 7: Goto SPECIJX1 8: Goto PYMTJX1 9: Goto FEEAMJX
03A1	ORWH AT	ORWHAT	**Is this a 30-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?** 1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else	1,2,DK,RF: Goto FIXEDRTJ 3: Goto MRTTERMJ
03A1	MRTT ERMJ	MRTTERM J	◆ Enter number of years.	Goto FIXEDRTJ
03A1	FIXED RTJ	FIXEDRTJ	**Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ORGMRTJX 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPJ
03A1	PAYTY PJ	PAYTYPJ	? [F1] **There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which one of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?** ◆ Read each item on list. Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify	IF 3 selected then goto PAYTOTHJ ELSE goto ORGMRTJX
03A1	PAYTO THJ	PAYTOTH J	◆ Specify:	Goto ORGMRTJX

03A1	ORGM RTJX	ORGMRTJX	**What was the amount of the loan when (you/your household) (refinanced/renegotiated/first obtained) it? Do not include interest.**	1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTJX
				
				5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX
				
				10000-99999999: IF ((OWNYJ = 100, 200 or 300) and ORGMRTJX > 1000000) OR
				    (OWNYJ = 400 and ORGMRTJX > 300000) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX
				    ELSE goto NEWMRRTJ
				
				DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRTJ

03A1	NEWM RRTJ	NEWMRR TJ	? [F1] **What is the current interest rate for this loan?** ◆ Enter percent including decimal	00.000-99.999: IF entry < 1.9 or entry > 8.5 then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto PYRINIJ DK,RF: Goto PYRINIJ

03A1	PYRINI J	PYRINIJ	8 ? [F1]
			
			On (your/your household's) last regular payment, which of these things were included?
			
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			1. Principal?
			2. Interest?
			3. Escrow or anything else (including property taxes and insurance)?
			77. Don't know
				1-3,77: IF neither 1 nor 2 were selected then goto CK_PYRINIJ
				    ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 OR (FIXEDRTJ = EMPTY and I_FIXEDRTE = 1) then goto MRTPMTJX
				    ELSE goto MORTCHMO
				
				RF: IF FIXEDRTJ = 1 OR (FIXEDRTJ = EMPTY and I_FIXEDRTE = 1) then goto MRTPMTJX
				    ELSE goto MORTCHMO

03A1	MRTP MTJX	MRTPMTJ X	? [F1] **How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?**	IF entry < 70 or entry > 4000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MRTPMTJX ELSEIF 3 selected in PYRINIJ then goto PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO

03A1	PRININ JX	PRININJX	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF entry < 40 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRININJX 　　ELSEIF PRININJX > MRTPMTJX then goto CK_PRININJX 　　ELSE goto MORTCHMO DK,RF:　Goto MORTCHMO
03A1	MORT CHMO	MORTCH MO	In what month did (you pay off your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)/your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) change)? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF RESPONSE is not in the reference period then goto CK_MORTCHMO ELSEIF (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ <> 1 AND I_FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) then goto PYMTJX1 ELSEIF MORTCHNG = 10 or 11 goto MORTSPJC ELSE goto S3J_END
03A1	PYMTJ X1	PYMTJX1	? [F1] How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX1 = 1-70 or PYMTJX1 > 4000 and (ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX1 　　ELSEIF (3 selected in PYRINIJ) or I_PAYESCRW = 3 then goto PRNINJX1 　　ELSE goto PYMTJX2 0:　Goto PYMTJX2
03A1	PRNIN JX1	PRNINJX1	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX1 < 40 or PRNINJX1 > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX1 　　ELSEIF PRNINJX1 > PYMTJX1 then goto CK_PRNINJX1 　　ELSE goto PYMTJX2 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX2

03A1	PYMTJ X2	PYMTJX2	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?**	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX2 = 1-70 or PYMTJX2 > 4000 and PYMTJX2 <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in PYRINIJ or I_PAYESCRW = 3 then goto PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 0: Goto PYMTJX3
03A1	PRNIN JX2	PRNINJX2	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX2 > PYMTJX2 then goto CK_PRNINJX2 ELSEIF PRNINJX2 < 40 or PRNINJX2 > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX3
03A1	PYMTJ X3	PYMTJX3	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?**	IF (PYMTJX3 = 1-70 or PYMTJX3 > 4000) and PYMTJX3 <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX3 ELSEIF PAYMTJX3 <> 0 AND 3 selected in PYRINIJ or I_PAYESCRW = 3 then goto PRNINJX3 ELSEIF MORTCHNG = 10 or 11 then goto MORTSPJC ELSE goto S3J_END
03A1	PRNIN JX3	PRNINJX3	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX3 > PYMTJX3 then goto CK_PRNINJX3 ELSEIF PRNINJX3 < 40 or PRNINJX3 > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX3 ELSEIF MORTCHNG = 10 or 11 then goto MORTSPJC ELSE goto S3J_END DK,RF: IF MORTCHNG = 10 or 11 then goto MORTSPJC ELSE goto S3J_END

3A1-F	FEEA MJX	FEEAMJX	**Since the first of (reference month), how much did (you/your household) pay in total for late fees or other fees?**	IF FEEAMJX < 5 OR (IMRTPMTX <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and FEEAMJX > (.1*IMRTPMTX)) OR (IPAYMTX1 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and FEEAMJX > (.1*IPAYMTX1)) OR (IPAYMTX2 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and FEEAMJX > (.1*IPAYMTX2)) OR (IPAYMTX3 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and FEEAMJX > (.1*IPAYMTX3)) then goto ERR1_FEEAMJX ELSE goto S3J_END
03A1	MORT SPJC	MORTSPJ C	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid more principal or interest than the amount required on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SPECIJX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S3J_END

| 3A1-F | SPECI JX1 | SPECIJX1 | **How much EXTRA did (you/you or any members of your household) pay in (reference month)?**

◆ If nothing extra was paid in (reference month), enter zero. | IF SPECIJX1 = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX2
ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 and MRTPMTJX = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX2
ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ <> 1 and PYMTJX1 = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX2

ELSEIF MORTCHNG = PaidMore {7} Then
    IF IMRTPMTX <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and
    [(IMRTPMTX > 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.5*IMRTPMTX)) or
      (IMRTPMTX <= 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.8*IMRTPMTX))] then goto ERR1_SPECIJX1
    ELSEIF IPAYMTX1 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and
      [(IPAYMTX1 > 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.5* IPAYMTX1)) or
      (IPAYMTX1 <= 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.8* IPAYMTX1))] then
      goto ERR1_SPECIJX1
  ELSE goto SPECIJX2
  END

ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 then
  IF (MRTPMTJX > 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.5*MRTPMTJX)) or
    (MRTPMTJX <= 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.8*MRTPMTJX)) then goto ERR1_SPECIJX1
  ELSE goto SPECIJX2
  END

ELSEIF (PYMTJX1 > 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.5*PYMTJX1)) or
    (PYMTJX1 <= 4000 and SPECIJX1 > (0.8*PYMTJX1)) then goto ERR1_SPECIJX1

ELSE goto SPECIJX2
END |

| 3A1-F | SPECIJX2 | SPECIJX2 | **How much EXTRA did (you/you or any members of your household) pay in (month)?**

◆ If nothing extra was paid in (month), enter zero | IF SPECIJX2 = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX3
ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 and MRTPMTJX = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX3
ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ <> 1 and PYMTJX2 = DK or RF then goto SPECIJX3

ELSEIF MORTCHNG = PaidMore {7} Then
    IF IMRTPMTX <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and
    [(IMRTPMTX > 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.5*IMRTPMTX)) or
    (IMRTPMTX <= 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.8*IMRTPMTX))] then goto ERR1_SPECIJX2
    ELSEIF IPAYMTX2 <> 0, DK, RF, or EMPTY and
    [(IPAYMTX2 > 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.5* IPAYMTX2)) or
    (IPAYMTX2 <= 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.8* IPAYMTX2))] then
    goto ERR1_SPECIJX2
  ELSE goto SPECIJX3
  END

ELSEIF FIXEDRTJ = 1 then
  IF (MRTPMTJX > 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.5*MRTPMTJX)) or
  (MRTPMTJX <= 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.8*MRTPMTJX)) then goto ERR1_SPECIJX2
  ELSE goto SPECILX3
  END

ELSEIF (PYMTJX2 > 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.5*PYMTJX2)) or
  (PYMTJX2 <= 4000 and SPECIJX2 > (0.8*PYMTJX2)) then goto ERR1_SPECIJX2

ELSE goto SPECIJX3
END |

3A1-F	SPECI JX3	SPECIJX3	**How much EXTRA did (you/you or any members of your household) pay in (last month)?**	
			◆ If nothing extra was paid in (last month), enter zero	
03F		S3J_END		IF there are more loans on this property with I_OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSE exit block AND IF I_HWMNYLOC >= 1 then goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE goto TAddmort.ADDMORTEND
03A1		PYPRINIJ		
03A1		PYINTSTJ		
3A1-F		PYESCR WJ		
03A1		LOAN_NO J		
03A1		ORGM_TJ X		
03A1		MRTP_TJ X		
03A1		PRIN_NJX		
03A1		NEWM_R TJ		
03A1		PYMTJX1 _		
03A1		PYMTJX2 _		
03A1		PYMTJX3 _		
03A1		PRNI_JX1		
03A1		PRNI_JX2		
03A1		PRNI_JX3		
3A1-F		FEEAMJX _		
3A1-F		SPEC_JX 1		
3A1-F		SPEC_JX 2		
3A1-F		SPEC_JX 3		
03A1		VARRTJ		
03A1		INTONLJ		
03A1		OTHRTJ		
03A1		MATCHID		
03F		OWNYJ		

03A1		IMRTPMTX		
03A1		IPAYMTX1		
03A1		IPAYMTX2		
03A1		IPAYMTX3		
03A1		IPROP_NOH	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		PROPDES	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1		I_LoanNOH	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03A1	PDLOAN2	PDLOAN2	**Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for your home equity line of credit?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PD2AMTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2
03A1	PD2AMTX1	PD2AMTX1	**What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?**	1-99999999: IF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry < 35 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX1 ELSE goto PD2SAME 0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2
03A1	PD2SAME	PD2SAME	**Were the payments on this loan for (month) and (last month) also (amount)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TOTOWED2 2,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2
03A1	PD2AMTX2	PD2AMTX2	**What was the total amount paid in (month)?**	1-99999999: IF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry < 34 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX2 ELSE goto PD2AMTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX3

03A1	PD2A MTX3	PD2AMTX 3	**What was the total amount paid in (last month)?**	1-99999999: IF (I_OWNYB = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) OR (I_OWNYB = 200-400 and entry < 34 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED2 0,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2
03A1	TOTO WED2	TOTOWE D2	**What was the balance at the end of ((last month)/(month) before the payment made in (month))?**	IF TOTOWED2 < PD2AMTX3 then goto CK_TOTOWED2 ELSE goto S3A1_H_END
		S3A1_H_E ND		Goto PDLOAN2 for next loan for this property with I_OPH_STAT = 1 if no more loans for this property with I_OPH_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto TAddmort.Baddmort.ADDMO RT
03A1		PROP_NO J		
03A1		LOAN_NO J		
03A1		PD2A_TX 1		
03A1		PD2A_TX 2		
03A1		PD2A_TX 3		
03A1		TOTO_ED 2		
03A1		MATCHID		
03A1	ADDM ORT	ADDMOR T	**Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) obtained any (additional/) mortgages, including second mortgages or home equity loans, for your (property description)?** **(Do not include reverse mortgages./)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HEQUITY 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1
03A1	HEQUI TY	HEQUITY	**Was this a mortgage or home equity loan?** 1. Mortgage 2. Home equity loan	1,DK,RF: Goto OTHLOAN 2: Goto HELTYPE

03A1	HELTYPE	HELTYPE	? [F1] **There are two basic types of home equity loans:** **A loan where (you/your household) received the entire lump-sum borrowed when (you/your household) took out the loan; or** **A line of credit loan where (you/your household) can increase the amount borrowed by simply writing a check or using a special credit card.** **Which type more closely describes this new home equity loan?** 1. Lump sum home equity loan 2. Home equity line of credit	Goto OTHLOAN
03A1	OTHLOAN	OTHLOAN	**Did you have any other new mortgages or home equity loans for (property description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HEQUITY for the next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1

03A1		S3A1_CHECK		If this property was disposed of in the current interview (OWNSTAT = 4) and OWNYB <> 600, goto Section 3D - BSECT3D
				
				If this property was disposed of in the current interview and it is a residential business property (OWNYB = 600) then goto PURPROP
				
				IF the property is still owned (STILOWN = 1, DK or RF AND
				  (OBSNSZBA <> 100 or (OBSNSZBA = 100 and OWNYB = 100)) check to see if there are any new loans (ADDMORT = 1)
				    If yes and LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3FG - BSECT3F
				    If yes and LOANTYPE = 3 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3H - BSECT3HTABLE
				
				    IF no then goto Section 3I - BSect3I

03A1		OWNSTAT		

	INCLUDE_03D			
	INCLUDE_03F			
	INCLUDE_03H			
	INCLUDE_03I			
	S3Current Props_END			IF there are more "good" properties on the SCIF then go back to TStillOwn for the next property ELSE exit block and goto PURPROP
03A1	PURP ROP	PURPROP	📖 8 **(Other than the Sample Unit which you recently acquired/) (Since/since) the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or otherwise acquired any property or real estate?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PCODE 2,DK,RF: Goto 3A1_END
03A1	PCOD E	PCODE	📖 8 ? [F1] **What kind of property(ies) is this new property or real estate?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Commercial real estate or farm land 2. Properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes 3. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares 4. Land with no buildings on it	if 1 is selected then goto CK_PCODE if 2 is selected then goto NPROP6 if 3 is selected then goto NPROP2 if 4 is selected then goto NPROP4
03A1	NPRO P6	NPROP6	**How many properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes?**	IF OnceNProp6 = 1 AND NPROP6 < OrigNprop6 then goto CK_NPROP6 ELSEIF 3 is selected in PCODE then goto NPROP2 ELSEIF 4 is selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END

03A1	NPROP2	NPROP2	**How many other homes, vacation homes or recreational properties, including timeshares?** ◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	IF (OnceNProp2 = 1) AND (NPROP2 < ORIGNPROP2) then goto CK_NPROP2 ELSEIF 4 is selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END
03A1	NPROP4	NPROP4	**How many were land with no buildings on it?**	IF OnceNprop4 = 1 AND NPROP4 < OrigNprop4 then goto CK_NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END
03A1		S3A1_END		IF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR (ONLY answer option 1 was selected in PCODE and there is no new sample unit) then exit block and goto ANYRENT ELSE goto Section 3B (BSect3BDEFGHI)
		S3A2SCRN	📖 8 **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) owned (any other/ any) real estate, such as other homes, timeshares, or land without buildings on it? Please include real estate that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) but no longer own.** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto OTHERHOM 2: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	OTHERHOM	OTHERHOM	📖 8 **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) lived in any other home that (you/you or any members of your household) still (own/owns)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NOPROP 2,DK,RF: Goto BUSPROP3
03A2	NOPROP	NOPROP	**How many?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NOPROP ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_NOPROP ELSE goto BUSPROP3

03A2	BUSP ROP3	BUSPROP 3	📖 8 ? [F1] **(Do/Does) (you/anyone in your household) own any commercial real estate or farm land?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BUSP3 DK,RF: Goto RESBUSPR
03A2	BUSP3	BUSP3	◆ No further information is collected for commercial real estate or farm land. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto RESBUSPR
03A2	RESB USPR	RESBUSP R	📖 8 ? [F1] **(Not including commercial real estate or farm land,/)** **(Do/Does/do/does) (you/anyone in your household) currently own any property owned only for rental or investment purposes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RES_NUM 2,DK,RF: Goto SECHOME
03A2	RES_N UM	RES_NUM	**How many rental or investment properties?**	Goto SECHOME
03A2	SECH OME	SECHOM E	📖 8 **(In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU (own/owns) only for business or investment purposes)** **(Other than the property you have already mentioned./)** **(Do/Does/do/does) (you/anyone in your household) currently own any other homes, vacation homes, or recreational properties, including timeshares?** ◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SEC_NUM 2,DK,RF: Goto NOBUILD
03A2	SEC_N UM	SEC_NUM	**How many?** ◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_SECNUM ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_SECNUM ELSE goto NOBUILD

03A2	NOBUILD	NOBUILD	📖 8 ? [F1]	1: Goto BUILDNUM
			Other than property you have already mentioned, (do/does) (you/anyone in your household) own any land without buildings on it?	2,DK,RF: Goto NOLONGER
			1. Yes 2. No	
03A2	BUILD NUM	BUILDNUM	**How many?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_BUILDNUM ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_BUILDNUM ELSE goto NOLONGER
03A2	NOLO NGER	NOLONG ER	📖 8 **Are there any properties that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) that (you/your household) no longer (own/owns)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMPRPTY 2,DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END

03A2	NUMP RPTY	NUMPRPT Y	**How many different properties?**	1-20: IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then
				    goto CK_NUMPRPTY
				   ELSEIF entry > 5 then goto ERR1_NUMPRPTY
				    ELSE goto P_TYPE
				
				DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END

| 03A2 | P_TYP E | P_TYPE | 📖 8 ? [F1]

What type of (property was it/properties were they)?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. A home in which (you/your household) used to live
2. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares
3. Commercial real estate or farm land
4. Properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes
5. Land with no buildings on it | 1-5: IF NUMPRTY = DK or RF then goto S3A2_END
    If 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY1
    If only 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END

    If 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY2
    If only 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END

    If 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY3
    If only 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END

    If 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY4
    If only 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END

    If 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY > 1 then goto HWMANY5
    If only 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END

RF: Goto S3A2_END |
| 03A2 | HWMA NY1 | HWMANY 1 | **How many homes in which (you/anyone in your household) used to live did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?** | IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY1

ELSEIF 2 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY2
ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3
ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4
ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5

ELSE goto S3A2_CHK |

03A2	HWMA NNY2	HWMANY 2	**How many other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMA NY3	HWMANY 3	**How many commercial real estate or farm land properties did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY3 ELSE goto HWMANY3_INFO
03A2	HWMA NY3_I NFO	HWMANY 3_INFO	◆ No further information is collected for commercial real estate or farm land. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMA NY4	HWMANY 4	**How many properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMA NY5	HWMANY 5	**How many land properties with no buildings on them did (you/anyone in your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2		S3A2_CK		IF (HWMANY1 + HWMANY2 + HWMANY3 +HWMANY4 + HWMANY5) <> NUMPRPTY then goto CK_NUMPROP ELSE goto S3A2_END

03A2		S3A2_EN D		IF OWNED <> 1 AND ((OTHERHOM = 2, DK or RF) or (OTHERHOM = 1 AND NOPROP = DK or RF)) AND ((RESBUSPR = 2, DK or RF) or (RESBUSPR = 1 AND RES_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((SECHOME = 2, DK or RF) or (SECHOME = 1 AND SEC_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOBUILD = 2, DK or RF) or (NOBUILD = 1 AND BUILDNUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOLONGER = 2, DK or RF) or (NOLONGER = 1 AND NUMPRPTY = DK or RF)) then goto Set_SectComp ELSE goto SECTION 3B
		WHICHPR OP_Flag		

03B	WHICH _PROP	WHICH_P ROP	**(Now I am going to ask about your (owned properties/next property))**
			
			◆ Enter type of property
			
			1. Sample unit
			2. (Properties rented out or owned only for investment purposes/)
			3. (Former home/)
			4. (Other home, vacation home, or recreational property including timeshares/)
			5. (Land with no buildings on it/)
				1: Goto CK_WHICHPROP
				
				2-5: IF WHICH_PROP = 2 and BSect3A2.RESBUSPR = 1 and 4 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN
				   ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 3 and BSect3A2.OTHERHOM = 1 and 1 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN
				   ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 4 and BSect3A2.SECHOME = 1 and 2 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN
				   ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 5 and BSect3A2.NOBUILD = 1 and 5 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN
				   ELSE goto PROPDESC

03B	OWN_NOTOWN	OWN_NOTOWN	◆ You have indicated that the respondent currently owns a (former primary residence/vacation/other home/timeshare/rental home/unimproved land) and that they reported a (former primary residence/vacation/other home/timeshare/rental home/unimproved land) they disposed of during the reference period. Which (former primary residence/vacation/other home/timeshare/rental home/unimproved land) are you currently talking about? 1. Currently own property 2. No longer own	Goto PROPDESC

03B	PROPDESC	PROPDESC	**(Now I'm going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.)**
			
			 (Briefly describe the (property type) (/you no longer own).
			
			 (* Press Enter to continue./* Enter 888 to delete this property.)
				30 characters: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto TIMESHAR
				        ELSEIF OWNYB = 600 then goto SCREENPROP
				        ELSE goto SHARED2
				
				 888: Goto next property

03B	SCREENPROP	SCREENPROP	**We will not be collecting any further information for this property.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto S3B_END
03B	TIMESHAR	TIMESHAR	? [F1] **(Was/Is) this a time-sharing arrangement where (you/your household) (had, have, has) use of the property only for a specified length of time each year?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DEEDED 2,DK,RF: Goto SHARED2
03B	DEEDED	DEEDED	? [F1] **(Was/Is) this a deeded or right-to-use timeshare?** 1. Deeded 2. Right-to-use	1,DK,RF: Goto SHARWKS 2: Goto CK_DEEDED
03B	SHARWKS	SHARWKS	**How many weeks (were/are) (you/your household) entitled to use your timeshare each year?**	1-16,DK,RF: Goto SHARED1 17-52: Goto ERR1_SHARWKS
03B	SHARED1	SHARED1	? [F1] **(Did/Do/Does) (you/your household) own the timeshare with anyone else outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SHARPER1 2,DK,RF: Goto COUNTRY

03B	SHAR PER1	SHARPER 1	**What percent of the timeshare (did/do/does) (you/your household) own?**	Goto COUNTRY
03B	SHAR ED2	SHARED2	? [F1] **(Did/Do/Does) (you/your household) share ownership of the property with anyone else?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SHARPER2 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY 　ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 and NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB 　ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR 　ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	SHAR PER2	SHARPER 2	**What percentage of the property (did/do/does) (you/your household) own?**	IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	COUN TRY	COUNTRY	◆ Ask if not apparent ◆ If this is a timeshare with multiple locations, select the most often used location. **Where is the property located?** 1. United States 2. Foreign Country	1: Goto STATE 2,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto STILOWNB 　ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR 　ELSEIF goto BSNSEXP
03B	STATE	STATE	? [F1] ◆ Enter the two character State abbreviation	IF DK or RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto STILOWNB 　ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR 　ELSEIF goto BSNSEXP ELSEIF not a good state abbreviation then goto CK_STATE ELSE goto CNTYCODE

03B	CNTY CODE	CNTYCOD E	**What county is the property located in?**
			
			◆ If the county name is not found, key X.
				30 characters,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto STILOWNB
				    ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR
				      ELSEIF goto BSNSEXP
				
				X: Goto OTHCNTY

03B	OTHC NTY	OTHCNTY	◆ Specify other county	IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF goto BSNSEXP
03B	STILO WNB	STILOWN B	◆ Ask if not apparent **Do you still own this property?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	BSNSE XP	BSNSEXP	**(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OBSNSZB 2,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR
03B	OBSN SZB	OBSNSZB	**What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.**	1-99,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR 100: IF OWNYB = 100 goto ERR3_OBSNSZB ELSE Goto ERR2_OBSNSZB
03B	ACQUI RYR	ACQUIRY R	? [F1] **In what year did (you/your household) acquire this property?**	1900-9999: IF entry = current or previous year then goto ACQUIRMO ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX

03B	ACQUI RMO	ACQUIRM O	**In what month did (you/your household) acquire this property?**
			
			1. January
			2. February
			3. March
			4. April
			5. May
			6. June
			7. July
			8. August
			9. September
			10. October
			11. November
			12. December
				1-12: IF ACQUIRMO and ACQUIRYR are in the future then goto CK_ACQUIRMO
				   ELSEIF ACQUIRMO/ACQUIRYR are within the reference period then goto GIFTPROP
				   ELSE goto ANPROPTX
				
				DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX

03B	GIFTP ROP	GIFTPRO P	**Was this property received as a gift or inheritance?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX 2: Goto OWN_PURX

03B	OWN_ PURX	OWN_PU RX	📖 8 ? [F1]
			
			What was the total price paid for (this/the) property, not including closing costs?
				0: Goto ANPROPTX
				
				1-99999999: IF [(OWNYB = 100-300 and entry < 1500 or entry > 1000000) OR
				   (OWNYB = 400 and entry < 100 or entry > 500000)] then goto ERR1_OWNPURX
				   ELSE goto CLOSECST
				
				DK,RF: Goto CLOSECST

03B	CLOSE CST	CLOSECS T	📖 8 ? [F1]
			
			About how much were the closing costs? Do not include the down payment amount.
				0-99999999: IF entry > OWN_PURX then goto CK_CLOSECST
				   ELSEIF entry > 30000 then goto ERR1_CLOSECST
				   ELSE goto OWNDPMTX
				
				DK,RF: Goto OWNDPMTX

03B	OWND PMTX	OWNDPM TX	**What was the amount of the down payment?**	0-99999999: IF entry > OWN_PURX then goto CK_OWNDPMTX
				   ELSEIF entry > 300000 then goto ERR1_OWNDPMTX
				   ELSE goto ANPROPTX
				
				DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX

03B	ANPR OPTX	ANPROPT X	? [F1] **What (are/were) the annual property taxes for (this/the) property?**	IF (ne DK or RF) AND [(OWNYB = 100 and ANPROPTX > 25000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ANPROPTX > 15000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ANPROPTX > 15000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ANPROPTX > 5000)] then goto ERR1_ANPROPTX ELSEIF OWNYB = 400 then goto S3B_END ELSEIF OWNYB = 200 or 300 then goto PROPTYPE ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 and TempPROPTYPE = BLANK then goto PROPTYPE ELSE goto S3B_END
03B	PROP TYPE	PROPTYP E	? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent. ◆ If respondent doesn't know or refuses select pre-code 3. **(Was/Is) this property a -** 1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	Goto S3B_END

03B		S3B_END		IF OWNYB = 600 or (OBSNSZB = 100 and OWNYB = 200-600) then:
				    If no other properties then exit the block and goto Set_SectComp
				    Else goto Section 3B for the next new property.
				
				ELSEIF STILOWNB = 2 then exit block and goto Section 3D
				ELSE exit block and goto Section 3E

03B		PROP_NO B		
03B		OWNYB		
03B		OWNSTAT		
03B		VPRPCOD E		

03B		HWMNYM RT		
03B		HWMNYL SL		
03B		HWMNYL OC		
03B		CLOS_CS T		
03B		OWN__U RX		
03B		OWND_M TX		
03B		FIPSCOD E		
03B		ANPR_PT X		
03B		OPB_STA T		
03B		OPB_ORI G		
03D		PROP_NO D	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
03D		AuxPropD esc	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03D	DISPM THD	DISPMTH D	**You said (you/your household) no longer (own/owns) your (property description). Did (you/your household) sell it, give it to someone outside your household, or do something else with it?** 1. Sold the property or traded the property in 2. Gave it to someone outside household 3. Something else, other - specify	1,2,DK,RF: Goto DISPYR 3: Goto DISPOTH
03D	DISPO TH	DISPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto DISPYR
03D	DISPY R	DISPYR	**In what year did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?**	Goto DISPMO
03D	DISPM O	DISPMO	**In what month did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF DISPMO = DK or RF then goto S3D_END ELSEIF DISPYR = DK or RF then goto S3D_END ELSEIF flgError = Yes then goto DISPDATE_ERR ELSEIF DISPMTHD = 1 then goto DISPX ELSE goto S3D_END

03D	DISPX	DISPX	**What was the selling price (trade-in value)?**	IF entry < 750 or entry > 750000 AND (entry not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_DISPX ELSE goto DISPEXPX

03D	DISPE XPX	DISPEXP X	📖 8 ? [F1]
			
			Here is a list of some of the costs people may have when selling (trading) property. Looking at the list may help you remember what (your/your household's) expenses were. What were (your/your household's) total expenses in selling (trading) this property?
			
			◆ If information booklet not available, read the following list:
			   Commission to Realtor
			   Closing Costs
			   Property Inspection
			   Real Estate Listing Fees
			   Advertising Costs
			   Legal Fees
			   Mortgage Penalties
				0-99999999: IF entry > 28000 then goto ERR1_DISPEXPX
				        ELSEIF DISPEXPX > DISPX then goto CK_DISPEXPX
				            ELSE goto S3D_END
				
				DK,RF: Goto S3D_END

03D		S3D_END		Exit block and goto Section 3E
03D		OWNYD		
03D		DISPX_		
03D		DISP_XPX		
03D		OPD_STA T		
03D		OPD_ORI G		
03E	PRES MORT	PRESMO RT	**Now I am going to ask about mortgages for your (property description). Excluding home equity loans, (and reverse mortgages/), (do/does) (you/anyone in your household) currently have any mortgages on your (property description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT1 2,DK,RF: Goto HADMORT
03E	NUMM ORT1	NUMMOR T1	**How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT1 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HADM ORT	HADMOR T	**Did (you/anyone in your household) have a mortgage on this property at any point since the first of (reference month)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT2 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN

03E	NUMM ORT2	NUMMOR T2	**How many?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT2
				ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	MRTC PSHA	MRTCPSH A	**Since the first of (reference month), in addition to (your/your household's) share of the cooperative's total costs, did (you/your household) make payments on a mortgage that was obtained from an outside lender for (your/your household's) shares in the cooperative?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT3 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	NUMM ORT3	NUMMOR T3	**How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT3 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HOME Q_YN	HOMEQ_ YN	**Since the first of (reference month), did (you/anyone in your household) have a home equity loan or any other loan which (gave/gives) the lender claim on this property in case the loan (was/is) not repaid?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LSHEL_YN 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
03E	LSHEL _YN	LSHEL_Y N	? [F1] **(There are two basic types of home equity loans. I'll describe both types -)** **(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a lump sum home equity loan on this property since the first of (reference month)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLSHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto LCHEL_YN
03E	NUML SHEL	NUMLSHE L	**How many?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLSHEL ELSE goto LCHEL_YN
03E	LCHEL _YN	LCHEL_Y N	**(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a home equity line of credit on this property since the first of (reference month)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLCHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END

03E	NUML CHEL	NUMLCHE L	**How many?**	IF (section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLCHEL ELSE goto S3E_END
03E		S3E_END	**** Non Displayed ****	IF (NUMMORT1 > 0 OR NUMMORT2 > 0 OR NUMMORT3 > 0) OR NUMLSHEL > 0 then goto Section 3FG ELSEIF NUMLCHEL > 0 then goto Section 3H ELSE goto Section 3I
03E		NEWLOA N		
03E		PROPLNS T		
03F		PROPNU M	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03F		PROPDES C	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
03F	ORG_I NTR	ORG_INT R	**Now I will ask some questions about your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc.) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan).** **These questions refer to the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) you (used to make/are currently making) payments on.** 1. Continue 2. Delete the loan	1: Goto REFI 2: Goto S3FG_END
03F	REFI	REFI	? [F1] **(Have/Has) (you/your household) ever refinanced this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FRSTPYYR
03F	FRSTP YYR	FRSTPYY R	**In what year did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing/)?** (* Enter year of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)	1900-9999: IF (entry > current year) or (entry < (current year - 30)) then goto ERR1_FRSTPYYR ELSE goto FRSTPYMO DK,RF: Goto FRSTPYMO

03F	FRSTP YMO	FRSTPYM O	**In what month did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing/)?** (* Enter month of first payment after the most recent refinancing/) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF FRSTPYYR and FRSTPYMO > (current month + 2 and year) then goto CK_FRPSTYYR ELSE ORGMRTX

03F	ORGM RTX	ORGMRT X	**What was the amount of this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) obtained it, not including any interest?**	1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTX
				
				5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTX
				
				10000-99999999: IF ((OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and ORGMRTX > 1000000) OR
				        (OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTX > 300000) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTX
				        ELSE goto MTERM
				
				DK,RF: Goto MTERM

03F	MTER M	MTERM	**(Is/Was) this a 30 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?**
			
			1. 30-year
			2. 15-year
			3. Something else
				1: IF (current year - FRSTPYYR) > 30 then goto CK_S3FG
				        ELSE goto NEWMRRT
				
				2: IF (current year - FRSTPYYR) > 15 then goto CK_S3FG
				        ELSE goto NEWMRRT
				
				3: Goto MORTTERM
				
				DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT

03F	MORT TERM	MORTTERM	◆ Enter number of years	1-50: IF (current year - FRSTPYYR) > MORTTERM then goto CK_S3FG
				    ELSEIF entry < 5 or entry > 30 then goto ERR1_MORTTERM
				    ELSE goto NEWMRRT
				
				DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT

03F	NEWM RRT	NEWMRR T	? [F1] **What (is/was) the current interest rate on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** ◆ Enter percent including decimal	IF ENTRY < 2.5 or entry > 8.5 AND (not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto FIXEDRTE
03F	FIXED RTE	FIXEDRTE	? [F1] **(Is/Was) this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PAYINCL 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPE
03F	PAYTY PE	PAYTYPE	? [F1] **There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify	IF 1 and 2 are selected then goto CK_PAYTYPE ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto PAYTOTHF ELSE goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYTO THF	PAYTOTH F	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYIN CL	PAYINCL	📖 8 ? [F1] **On (your/your household's) last payment, which of these things were included?** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Principal? 2. Interest? 3. Escrow or anything else (including property taxes and insurance)? 77. Don't know	IF 1 and 2 were not selected then goto CK_PAYINCL ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMTX ELSE goto PAYMTX1

03F	MRTP MTX	MRTPMTX	? [F1]
			
			How much (is/was) (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?
			
			◆ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.
				1-99999999: IF MRTPMTX > ORGMRTX then goto CK_MRTPMTX
				    ELSEIF entry < 125 or entry > 6999 OR
				    (FIXEDRTE = 1 and MTERM = 1 and MRTPMTX*360 < ORGMRTX)
				    OR (FIXEDRTE = 1 and MTERM = 2 and MRTPMTX*180 < ORGMRTX)
				    OR MRTPMTX = ORGMRTX then goto ERR1_MRTPMTX
				    ELSEIF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX
				    ELSE goto MORTSPEC
				
				DK,RF: IF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX
				    ELSE goto MORTSPEC

03F	PRININ TX	PRININTX	**How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**
			
			◆ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.
				0-99999999: IF PRININTX > MRTPMTX then goto CK_PRININTX
				    ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4999 then goto ERR1_PRININTX
				    ELSE goto MORTSPEC
				
				DK,RF: Goto MORTSPEC

03F	PAYM TX1	PAYMTX1	? [F1]
			
			How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?
			
			◆ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.
				0: Goto PAYMTX2
				
				1-99999999: IF entry < 125 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX1
				    ELSEIF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX1
				    ELSE goto PAYSAME
				
				DK, RF: IF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX1
				    ELSE goto PAYMTX2

03F	PRNIN TX1	PRNINTX1	**How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**
			
			◆ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.
				0-99999999: IF PRNINTX1 > PAYMTX1 then goto CK_PRNINTX1
				    ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX1
				    ELSEIF PAYMTX1 = DK or RF goto PAYMTX2
				    ELSE goto PAYSAME
				
				DK,RF: IF PAYMTX1 = DK or RF then goto PAYMTX2
				    ELSE Goto PAYSAME

03F	PAYSA ME	PAYSAME	**Were the payments on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) for (month) and (last month) also (payment amount)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MORTSPEC 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX2

03F	PAYM TX2	PAYMTX2	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?**
			
			◆ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.
				0: Goto PAYMTX3
				
				1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry < 125 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX2
				    ELSEIF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX2
				    ELSE goto PAYMTX3

03F	PRNIN TX2	PRNINTX2	**How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**
			
			◆ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.
				0-99999999: IF PRNINTX2 > PAYMTX2 then goto CK_PRNINTX2
				    ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX2
				    ELSE goto PAYMTX3
				
				DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX3

03F	PAYM TX3	PAYMTX3	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?**
			
			◆ Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.
				0,DK,RF: Goto MORTSPEC
				
				1-99999999: IF entry < 125 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX3
				    ELSEIF 3 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX3
				    ELSE goto MORTSPEC

03F	PRNIN TX3	PRNINTX3	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?** ◆Respondent should report amount due not amount paid.	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX3 > PAYMTX3 then goto CK_PRNINTX3 ELSEIF entry < 75 or entry > 4000 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX3 ELSE goto MORTSPEC DK,RF: Goto MORTSPEC
03F	MORT SPEC	MORTSPE C	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) paid more principal or interest than the amount required on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SPECILX1 2, DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END
03F	SPECI LX1	SPECILX1	**How much EXTRA did (you/anyone in your household) pay in (reference month)?**	IF SPECILX1 = DK or RF then goto SPECILX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 and MRTPMTX = DK or RF then goto SPECILX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE <> 1 and PAYMTX1 = DK or RF then goto SPECILX2 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 THEN: IF (MRTPMTX > 4000 and (SPECILX1 > (0.5*MRTPMTX))) or (MRTPMTX <= 4000 and (SPECILX1 > (0.8*MRTPMTX))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX1 ELSE goto SPECILX2 END ELSE IF (PAYMTX1 > 4000 and (SPECILX1 > (0.5*PAYMTX1))) or (PAYMTX1 <= 4000 and (SPECILX1 > (0.8*PAYMTX1))) then goto ERR1_SPECILX1 ELSE goto SPECILX2

03F	SPECILX2	SPECILX2	**How much EXTRA did (you/anyone in your household) pay in (month)?**	IF SPECILX2 = DK or RF then goto SPECILX3 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 and MRTPMTX = DK or RF then goto SPECILX3 ELSEIF FIXEDRTE <> 1 and PAYMTX2 = DK or RF then goto SPECILX3

				ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 THEN:
				  IF (MRTPMTX > 4000 and (SPECILX2 > (0.5*MRTPMTX))) or
				    (MRTPMTX <= 4000 and (SPECILX2 > (0.8*MRTPMTX))) then
				      goto ERR1_SPECILX2
				  ELSE goto SPECILX3
				  END
				ELSEIF (PAYMTX2 > 4000 and (SPECILX2 > (0.5*PAYMTX2))) or
				    (PAYMTX2 <= 4000 and (SPECILX2 > (0.8*PAYMTX2))) then
				      goto ERR1_SPECILX2

				ELSEIF PAYSAME = 1 IF (PAYMTX1 > 4000 AND (SPECILX2 > 0.5*PAYMTX1)) or (PAYMTX1< = 4000 and (SPECILX2 > 0.8 *PAYMTX1)) goto ERR1_SPECILX2
				ELSE goto SPECILX3

03F	SPECILX3	SPECILX3	**How much EXTRA did (you/anyone in your household) pay in (last month)?**	IF SPECILX3 = DK or RF then goto S3FG_END
				ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 and MRTPMTX = DK or RF then goto S3FG_END
				ELSEIF FIXEDRTE <> 1 and PAYMTX3 = DK or RF then goto S3FG_END
				
				ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 THEN:
				   IF (MRTPMTX > 4000 and (SPECILX3 > (0.5*MRTPMTX))) or (MRTPMTX <= 4000 and (SPECILX3 > (0.8*MRTPMTX))) then
				       goto ERR1_SPECILX3
				   ELSE goto S3FG_END
				   END
				ELSEIF (PAYMTX3 > 4000 and (SPECILX3 > (0.5*PAYMTX3))) or (PAYMTX3 <= 4000 and (SPECILX3 > (0.8*PAYMTX3))) then
				       goto ERR1_SPECILX3
				
				ELSEIF PAYSAME = 1
				   IF (PAYMTX1 > 4000 AND (SPECILX3 > 0.5*PAYMTX1)) or (PAYMTX1< = 4000 and (SPECILX3 > 0.8 *PAYMTX1)) goto ERR1_SPECILX3
				
				ELSE goto S3FG_END

03F		S3FG_END		Goto ORG_INTR for the next new loan with LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 IF no more new loans with LOANTYPE 1 or 2 AND NUMLCHEL (from 3E) > 0 then goto Section 3H ELSE goto Section 3I
03F		NEWLOAN		
03F		PROPLNST		
03F		LOANTYPE		
03F		PAYPRINI		

03F	PAYINT	
03F	PAYESCRW	
03F	PROP_NOF	
03F	OWNYF	
03F	LOAN_NOF	
03F	ORGMRTX_	
03F	PAYMTX1_	
03F	PAYMTX2_	
03F	PAYMTX3_	
03F	PRNI_TX1	
03F	PRNI_TX2	
03F	PRNI_TX3	
03F	MRTPMTX_	
03F	PRIN_NTX	
03F	MORT_ERM	
03F	NEWMRRT_	
03F	SPEC_LX1	
03F	SPEC_LX2	
03F	SPEC_LX3	
03F	VARRTE	
03F	INTONLY	
03F	OTHRTE	
03F	OPF_SEQ	
03F	OPF_STAT	
03F	OPF_ORIG	
03H	AuxPropDesc	**** SHOW ONLY ****

03H	PAIDL OAN	PAIDLOA N	**(I'd like to ask some questions about (your/your CUs) home equity line(s) of credit.)**	1: Goto PDAMTX1
				2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED
			Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household)	
			made any payments for (your/your household's) (this loan/1st/2nd/3rd/etc.)?	888: Goto next loan
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
			888. Delete this loan	
03H	PDAM TX1	PDAMTX1	**What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?**	1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000)
				OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 35 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX1
				ELSE goto PDASAME
				0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2
03H	PDASA ME	PDASAME	**Were the payments on this loan for (month) and (last month) also (payment amount)?**	1: Goto TOTOWED
				2,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
03H	PDAM TX2	PDAMTX2	**What was the total amount paid in (month)?**	1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000)
				OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 35 or entry > 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX2
				ELSE goto PDAMTX3
				0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX3
03H	PDAM TX3	PDAMTX3	**What was the total amount paid in (last month)?**	1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000)
				OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX3
				ELSE goto TOTOWED
				0: IF PDAMTX1 = 0 and PDAMTX2 = 0 then goto CK_PDAMTX3
				ELSE goto TOTOWED
				DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED

03H	TOTO WED	TOTOWE D	What was the balance at the end of ((last month)/(month) before the payment made in (month))?	0-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 165 or entry > 104400) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 2000 or entry > 100000) AND entry <> 0 then goto ERR1_TOTOWED IF entry < PDAMTX3 AND PDAMTX3 = RESPONSE then goto CK_TOTOWED ELSE goto S3H_END DK,RF: Goto S3H_END
03H		S3H_END		Goto PAIDLOAN for next new loan with LOANTYPE = 3 for this property. If no more new loans with LOANTYPE = 3 then exit block and goto Section 3I
03H		PROP_NO H		
03H		OWNYH		
03H		LOAN_NO H		
03H		PDAMTX1 _		
03H		PDAMTX2 _		
03H		PDAMTX3 _		
03H		TOTOWE D_		
03H		OPH_SEQ		
03H		OPH_STA T		
03H		OPH_ORI G		
03I	GRND RENT	GRNDRE NT	(Now I'm going to ask about ownership costs for your (property description)/) Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for ground or land rent for your (property description)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GRNDRNTX 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS

03I	GRND RNTX	GRNDRNT X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - **What was the total amount paid?**	1-99999999: IF entry < 45 or entry > 2465 then goto ERR1_GRNDRNTX ELSE goto PAYHOASS DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS
03I	PAYH OASS	PAYHOAS S	**Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) made regular payments to a homeowner's association?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HORCORG 2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY
03I	PAYC ONDO	PAYCOND O	**Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) made regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HORCORG 2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY

03I	HORC ORG	HORCOR G	📖 9
			
			(have you made any payments for any of the following things -/Which of the following services and privileges were included in those payments?)
			
			1. (Repayment of loans owed by cooperative/)
			2. (Property taxes/)
			3. (Property insurance/)
			4. Management
			5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal
			6. Improvements
			7. Utilities, such as gas, electricity, water, and heat
			8. (Parking/)
			9. Recreational facilities, including swimming, golf, or tennis
			10. Security, including guards or alarm systems
			11. (Maid services/)
			12. (Medical services/)
			13. Trash collection
			14. Other
			15. (No payments made/)
			77. Don't Know
				1-15,77: IF option 15 is selected with other options then goto CK_HORCORG
				          ELSEIF only 15 selected then goto SPCLPAY
				          ELSEIF 14 is selected then goto HORGOTH
				          ELSE goto MGOTHPPD
				
				RF: Goto SPCLPAY

03I	HORG OTH	HORGOT H	◆ Specify:	Goto MGOTHPPD

03I	MGOT HPPD	MGOTHP PD	**How often (do/does/did) (you/anyone in your household) (currently pay/pay) for these services?** 1. Once a month 2. Every 2 months 3. Quarterly (every 3 months) 4. Every 4 months 5. Twice a year (every 6 months) 6. Once a year 7. Other	1-6: Goto MGOTHPYX 7,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHERX
03I	MGOT HPYX	MGOTHP YX	**What is the amount currently paid (once a month/every two months/every three months/every four months/every six months/once a year)?**	IF (MGOTHPPD = 1 and (entry = 1-5 or entry > 1000)) or (MGOTHPPD = 2 and (entry = 1-5 or entry > 1740)) or (MGOTHPPD = 3 and (entry < 10 or entry > 2610)) or (MGOTHPPD = 4 and (entry < 10 or entry > 3480)) or (MGOTHPPD = 5 and (entry < 10 or entry > 5220)) or (MGOTHPPD = 6 and (entry < 10 or entry > 10,440)) then goto ERR1_MGOTHPYX ELSE goto SPCLPAY
03I	MGOT HERX	MGOTHE RX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) paid for these services?**	1-99999999: IF entry = 1-9 or entry > 2610 then goto ERR1_MGOTHERX ELSE goto SPCLPAY 0,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY
03I	SPCLP AY	SPCLPAY	📖9 ? [F1] **(Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HOCOSP3 2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT

03I	HOCO SP3	HOCOSP3	📖 9 **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. (Repayment of loans owed by cooperative/) 2. (Property taxes/) 3. (Property insurance/) 4. Management 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Utilities, such as gas, electricity, water, heat 8. (Parking/) 9. Recreational facilities, including swimming, golf, or tennis 10. Security, including guards or alarm systems 11. (Maid services/) 12. (Medical services/) 13. Trash collection 14. Other 77. Don't Know	IF 14 is selected then goto HOSPOTH ELSE goto SPECLX
03I	HOSP OTH	HOSPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto SPECLX
03I	SPECL X	SPECLX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much were these special payments?**	1-99999999: IF entry > 6600 then goto ERR1_SPECLX ELSE goto ASSESSMT DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT

03I	ASSES SMT	ASSESSM T	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) paid any special assessments to a local government for construction or repair of roads, sidewalks, or other things like that?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto ASSESSX
				
				2,DK,RF: IF OWNYI = 100 then goto RNTEQVX
				    ELSEIF OWNYI = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ
				     ELSE goto S3I_END

03I	ASSES SX	ASSESSX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -
			
			What was the total amount paid?
				1-99999999: IF entry < 6 or entry > 77000 then goto ERR1_ASSESSX
				      ELSEIF OWNYI = 100 then goto RNTEQVX
				      ELSEIF OWNYI = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ
				      ELSE goto S3I_END
				
				DK,RF: IF OWNYI = 100 then goto RNTEQVX
				    ELSEIF OWNYI = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ
				     ELSE goto S3I_END

03I	VAC_O CCQ	VAC_OCC Q	**Since the first of (reference month), how much time did you occupy this (timeshare/property)?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: IF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto RNTEQV3X ELSE goto S3I_END 1-150: Goto VAC_OCCY
03I	VAC_O CCY	VAC_OCC Y	◆ Enter time period. 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	1-4,DK,RF: IF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto RNTEQV3X ELSE goto S3I_END 5: Goto VAC_OTH
03I	VAC_O TH	VAC_OTH	◆ Specify:	IF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto RNTEQV3X ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_S EC	VAC_SEC	**Since the first of (reference month), was this property either rented by someone outside your household or available to be rented?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VAC_RNTQ 2,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQVX
03I	VAC_R NTQ	VAC_RNT Q	**Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ 1-150: Goto VAC_RNTY

03I	VAC_R NTY	VAC_RNT Y	◆ Enter time period.	1: IF VAC_RNTQ >= 91 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ

			1. Days
			2. Weeks
			3. Months
			4. Percent
			5. Other, specify
				2: IF VAC_RNTQ >= 13 then goto RNTEQV2X
				  ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ
				
				3: IF VAC_RNTQ >= 3 then goto RNTEQV2X
				  ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ
				
				4: IF VAC_RNTQ = 100 then goto RNTEQV2X
				  ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ
				
				5: Goto VAC_ROTH
				
				DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ

03I	VAC_R OTH	VAC_ROT H	◆ Specify:	Goto VAC_AVAQ
03I	VAC_A VAQ	VAC_AVA Q	**Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property available to be rented, but not rented out?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQV2X 1-150: Goto VAC_AVAY

03I	VAC_A VAY	VAC_AVA Y	◆ Specify
			
			1. Days
			2. Weeks
			3. Months
			4. Percent
			5. Other, specify
				1-4: IF VAC_RNTY = VAC_AVAY AND VAC_RNTQ = RESPONSE AND VAC_AVAQ = RESPONSE AND
				    [(VAC_RNTY = 1 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > total number of days from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR
				    (VAC_RNTY = 2 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > total number of weeks from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR
				    (VAC_RNTY = 3 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > 3)) OR
				    (VAC_RNTY = 4 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > 100))]
				    Then goto CK_RNTQ_AVAQ
				  ELSE goto RNTEQV2X
				
				DK,RF: Goto RNTEQV2X
				
				5: Goto VAC_AOTH

03I	VACA OTH	VACAOTH	◆ Specify	Goto RNTEQV2X
03I	RNTE QV2X	RNTEQV2 X	**If someone were to rent this home today, how much do you think it would rent for?**	IF (entry < 200 or entry > 8000) AND (entry is not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_RNTEQV2X

ELSE goto RENTPERD |
| 03I | RENTP ERD | RENTPER D | ◆ Ask if not already stated.

What period of time does this rental amount cover?

1. Week
2. Month
3. Quarter
4. Other specify | 1-3,DK,RF: Goto RENTUTIL

4: Goto RNPEROTH |
| 03I | RNPE ROTH | RNPEROT H | ◆ Specify: | Goto RENTUTIL |
| 03I | RENT UTIL | RENTUTIL | **Does this amount include utilities?**

1. Yes
2. No | Goto PROPVALX |
| 03I | RNTE QVX | RNTEQVX | **If someone were to rent this (including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented/home today) how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities?** | 1-999999: IF (OWNYI = 100 and entry < 300 or entry > 4000) OR
    (OWNYI = 200 and entry < 200 or entry > 4000) OR
    (OWNYI = 300 and entry < 200 or entry > 8000)
    then goto ERR1_RNTEQVX
    ELSEIF OWNYI = 100 OR (OWNYI = 300 AND
    ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX
    ELSE goto S3I_END

DK,RF: IF OWNYI = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND
    ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX
    ELSE goto S3I_END |

03I	PROP VALX	PROPVAL X	**About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?**	0-99999999: IF (OWNYI = 100 and entry < 1000 or entry > 1000000) OR
				      (OWNYI = 300 and entry < 3000 or entry > 800000) OR
				      (PROPVALX > RNTEQVX*1000) OR (PROPVALX < ORGMRTX*0.5) then goto ERR1_PROPVALX
				      ELSE goto S3I_END
				
				 DK,RF: Goto S3I_END

03I	RNTE QV3X	RNTEQV3 X	**If you were to rent this timeshare today to someone else, instead of using it yourself, how much would it rent for weekly?**	1-99999: IF entry < 200 or entry > 8000 then goto ERR1_RNTEQV3X ELSE goto PRPVAL2X DK,RF: Goto PRPVAL2X

03I	PRPVA L2X	PRPVAL2 X	**If you were able to sell this timeshare, about how much do you think it would sell for on today's market?**	0-99999999: IF OWNYI = 300 and entry < 3000 or entry > 800000 OR (PRPVAL2X > RNTEQV3X*1000)
				        then goto ERR1_PRPVAL2X
				      ELSE goto S3I_END
				
				 DK,RF: Goto S3I_END

03I		S3I_END		Goto Section 3B for the next new property. If no more new properties then exit the block and goto Set_Sectcomp
03I		PROP_NO I		
03I		OWNYI		
03I		COOPRG 01		
03I		COOPRG 02		
03I		COOPRG 03		
03I		COOPRG 04		
03I		COOPRG 05		
03I		COOPRG 06		
03I		COOPRG 07		
03I		COOPRG 08		

03I	COOPRG 09
03I	COOPRG 10
03I	COOPRG 11
03I	COOPRG 12
03I	HOCORG 21
03I	HOCORG 22
03I	HOCORG 23
03I	HOCORG 24
03I	HOCORG 25
03I	HOCORG 26
03I	HOCORG 27
03I	HOCORG 28
03I	HOCORG 29
03I	HOCORG 30
03I	HOCORG 31
03I	COOPSP0 1
03I	COOPSP0 2
03I	COOPSP0 3
03I	COOPSP0 4
03I	COOPSP0 5
03I	COOPSP0 6
03I	COOPSP0 7
03I	COOPSP0 8
03I	COOPSP0 9
03I	COOPSP1 0
03I	COOPSP1 1
03I	HOCOSP0 1

03I	HOCOSP02		
03I	HOCOSP03		
03I	HOCOSP04		
03I	HOCOSP05		
03I	HOCOSP06		
03I	HOCOSP07		
03I	HOCOSP08		
03I	HOCOSP09		
03I	HOCOSP10		
03I	HOCOSP11		
03I	GRND_NTX		
03I	MGOT_PYX		
03I	MGOT_ERX		
03I	SPECLX_		
03I	ASSESSX_		
03I	RNTEQVX_		
03I	RNTE_V2X		
03I	RNTE_V3X		
03I	PROP_ALX		
03I	PRPV_L2X		
03I	OPI_STAT		
03I	OPI_ORIG		
03I	Set_SectComp		If OWNED = 1 then exit the block and goto ANYRENT ELSE exit the block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
	Store_Properties		
	Propdesc		
	PropNum		
	Ownstat		
	OWNYB		

03	ANYR ENT	ANYRENT	**Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto Section 4
03A		PROP_NO A		
03A		OWNYA		
03A		STILOWN		
03A		BSNSEXP A		
03A		OBSNSZB A		
03A		REC_STA T		
03A		REC_ORI G		
03A		PROP_NO J		
03A		LOANTYP J		
03A		MCHANG E		
03A		MORTCH NG		
03A		ORWHAT		
03A		MRTTERM J		
03A		FIXEDRTJ		
03A		PAYTOTH J		
03A		ORGMRTJ X		
03A		NEWMRR TJ		
03A		MRTPMTJ X		
03A		PRININJX		
03A		MORTCH MO		
03A		PYMTJX1		
03A		PRNINJX1		
03A		PYMTJX2		
03A		PRNINJX2		
03A		PYMTJX3		
03A		PRNINJX3		

3A1-F	FEEAMJX
03A1	MORTSPJC
3A1-F	SPECIJX1
3A1-F	SPECIJX2
3A1-F	SPECIJX3
3A1-F	FEEAMJX_
3A1-F	SPEC_JX1
3A1-F	SPEC_JX2
3A1-F	SPEC_JX3
03A	PYPRINIJ
03A	PYINTSTJ
3A1-F	PYESCRWJ
03A	LOAN_NOJ
03A	ORGM_TJX
03A	MRTP_TJX
03A	PRIN_NJX
03A	NEWM_RTJ
03A	PYMTJX1_
03A	PYMTJX2_
03A	PYMTJX3_
03A	PRNI_JX1
03A	PRNI_JX2
03A	PRNI_JX3
03A	VARRTJ
03A	INTONLJ
03A	OTHRTJ
03A	OWNYJ
03A	REC_STAT
03A	REC_ORIG
03A	PDLOAN2
03A1	PD2SAME
03A	PD2AMTX1
03A	PD2AMTX2

03A		PD2AMTX3		
03A		TOTOWED2		
03A		PROP_NO2		
03A		LOAN_NO2		
03A		PD2A_TX1		
03A		PD2A_TX2		
03A		PD2A_TX3		
03A		TOTO_ED2		
03A		OWNY2		
03A		REC_STAT		
03A		REC_ORIG		
		INCLUDE_02		
02		S2_END		Goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
04A	S4_INTRO	S4_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about utilities including phone, internet, electricity, and piped-in water along with other services. Please remember to include any bills you receive or pay online or have automatically deducted.** **Report any bill you have received, even if the bill has not been paid.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TELEBILL
04A	TELEBILL	TELEBILL	🔖 10 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) been billed for telephone, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services, including cellular and Voice Over IP? Do not include bills for telephones used entirely for business purposes.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PREVCOMP OR TELCOMP in TblPhone Block 2,DK,RF: Goto TblPhone.S4A_END
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

04A	PREV COMP	PREVCO MP	**(What is the name of the first company you received a bill for/What is the name of the next company)?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. (Previous phone company name)[1] 2. (Previous phone company name)[2] 3. (Previous phone company name)[3] 4. (Previous phone company name)[4] 5. (Previous phone company name)[5] 6. (Previous phone company name)[6] 7. (Previous phone company name)[7] 8. (Previous phone company name)[8] 9. (Previous phone company name)[9] 10. (Previous phone company name)[10] 11. (Previous phone company name)[11] 12. (Previous phone company name)[12] 13. (Previous phone company name)[13] 14. (Previous phone company name)[14] 15. (Previous phone company name)[15] 16. (Previous phone company name)[16] 17. (Previous phone company name)[17] 18. (Previous phone company name)[18] 19. (Previous phone company name)[19] 20. (Previous phone company name)[20] 55. Company name not listed 888. Delete the line	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto TELSERV ELSE goto TELBSNS 55: Goto TELCOMP 888: Goto TELOTH
04A	TELCO MP	TELCOMP	**(What is the name of the company you received a bill for?/* Enter company name)** ◆ Enter 888 to delete the line Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	888: Goto TELOTH All others: IF Uppercase entry is "NETFLIX" or "HULU" then goto CK_TELCOMP ELSE goto TELPURCH
04A	TELPU RCH	TELPURC H	**How did you originally sign up for this service?** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto TELSERV ELSE goto TELBSNS
04A	TELBS NS	TELBSNS	**Will any of the charges be deducted as a business expense?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TELBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto TELSERV

04A	TELBS NZ	TELBSNZ	**What percentage will be deducted?**
			
			   Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			   (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2)
			(TELCHGX3)
				1-99,DK,RF: Goto TELSERV
				
				100: Goto CK_TELBSNZ

04A	TELSE RV	TELSERV	📖 10 ? [F1]
			
			Which of the following items were included in the bill(s) -
			
			◆ Read each item on list.
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
			
			   Description Amount1 Amount2
			Amount3
			   (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2)
			(TELCHGX3)
			
			1. Cellular service for mobile phones and devices, including data plans and prepaid plans?
			2. Residential phone service including landlines and Voice over IP?
			3. Internet service at home?
			4. Cable or satellite TV service?
			5. Any other service?
				IF ONLY option 5 is selected then goto CK_TELSERV
				ELSEIF DK or RF then goto TELOTH
				ELSEIF option 5 is selected then goto TELSPEC
				ELSE goto TELCHGX1

04A	TELSP EC	TELSPEC	◆ Specify	Goto TELCHGX1

04A	TELCH GX1	TELCHGX 1	? [F1]
			
			What was your total bill for (reference month) including taxes and fees?
			Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.
			
			   Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			   (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2)
			(TELCHGX3)
				1-999999:
				   IF there is only 1 entry in TELSERV AND
				   (TELCHGX1 < SoftLowerLimit[TELSERV] or TELCHGX1 >
				
				SoftUpperLimit[TELSERV]) then goto ERR1_TELCHX1
				
				   ELSEIF there is more than 1 entry in TELSERV and
				   (TELCHGX1< SoftLowerLimit[6] or TELCHGX1 > SoftUpperLimit[6]
				   then goto ERR1_TELCHGX1
				
				   ELSE goto TELCHGX2
				
				0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX2

04A	TELCHGX2	TELCHGX2	**What was your total bill for (month)?** Including taxes and fees. Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period. Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF there is only 1 entry in TELSERV AND (TELCHGX2 < SoftLowerLimit[TELSERV] or TELCHGX2 > SoftUpperLimit[TELSERV]) then goto ERR1_TELCHX2. ELSEIF there is more than 1 entry in TELSERV AND (TELCHGX2 < SoftLowerLimit[6} or TELCHGX2 > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_TELCHGX2 ELSE goto TELCHGX3 0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX3
04A	TELCHGX3	TELCHGX3	**What was your total bill for (last month)?** Including taxes and fees. Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period. Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF there is only 1 entry in TELSERV AND (TELCHGX3 < SoftLowerLimit[TELSERV] or TELCHGX3 > SoftUpperLimit[TELSERV]) then goto ERR1_TELCHX3 ELSE IF there is more than 1 entry in TELSERV AND (TELCHGX3 < SoftLowerLimit[6] or TELCHGX3 > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_TELCHGX3 ELSEIF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD ELSE goto TELOTH 0: Goto BILPERD DK,RF: IF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD ELSE goto TELOTH

04A	BILPE RD	BILPERD	**What is your usual billing period for this service?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. Other	Goto TELOTH

04A	TELOT H	TELOTH	**Did (you/anyone in your household) receive any other bills for telephones, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services not used entirely for business purposes?**
			
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2)
			(TELCHGX3)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF row number = 20 then goto ERR_MAX
				   ELSEIF any 850005.TELCOMP = 1-20 then goto PREVCOMP,
				      next row of the table
				   ELSE goto TELCOMP, next row of the table
				
				2: IF Answer is changed from a 1 to a 2 then goto CK_TELOTH
				   ELSE exit block goto TblPhone.S4A_END

04A		TELLAND		
04A		TELMOBI		
04A		TINTNET		
04A		TCABLE		
04A		TELOTHE R		
04A		TELC_GX 1		
04A		TELC_GX 2		
04A		TELC_GX 3		
04A		UTA_STA T		
04A		UTA_ORI G		
4A		SEQ		
04A		S4A_END		Goto LP4A_Flag
4A		LP4A_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	Goto Section 4B - BSection04B
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

04B	PRPY CELL	PRPYCELL	📖 10 **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) purchased any pre-paid cellular minutes, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRPYCLX 2,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY
04B	PRPY CLX	PRPYCLX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - **What was the total amount paid including taxes and fees?**	IF PRPYCLX < SoftLowerLimit[1] or PRPYCLX > SoftUpperLimit[1] then goto ERR1_PRPYCLX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto FONSTORE ELSE goto INTAWAY
04B	FONST ORE	FONSTORE	**What is the name of the business where these were purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto INTAWAY ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto INTAWAY ELSE goto FONPURCH
04B	FONP URCH	FONPURCH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY 2: Goto FONLOC
04B	FONL OC	FONLOC	**In what city is (store name) located?**	Goto FONLOCST
04B	FONL OCST	FONLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (store name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_FONLOCST ELSE goto INTAWAY
04B	INTAW AY	INTAWAY	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) paid for internet access away from home, at places such as cafĂ©s, hotels, or airplanes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTAWYX 2,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END

04B	INTAW YX	INTAWYX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -
			
			What was the total amount paid including taxes and fees?
				1-9999: IF INTAWYX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or INTAWYX > SoftUpperLimit[2] then goto ERR1_INTAWYX
				    ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8 or 18 then goto INTSTORE
				    ELSE goto S4B_END
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8 or 18 then goto INTSTORE
				    ELSE goto S4B_END

04B	INTST ORE	INTSTOR E	**What is the name of the business where internet access was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S4B_END ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S4B_END ELSE goto INTPURCH
04B	INTPU RCH	INTPURC H	Was it paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END 2: Goto INTLOC
04B	INTLO C	INTLOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto INTLOCST
04B	INTLO CST	INTLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or XX then goto CK_INTLOCST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto INTLOCCT ELSE goto S4B_END
04B	INTLO CCT	INTLOCCT	**In what country is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto S4B_END
04B		S4B_END		Exit block and goto Section 4C - S4C_INTRO
04B		PRPYCLX _		
04B		INTAWYX _		
04B		UTP_STA T		
04B		UTP_ORI G		

04C	S4C_I NTRO	S4C_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about utility bills.** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TBLPROPT.Bsection04C.UTC_ITEM
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

04C	UTC_I TEM	UTC_ITEM	10 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) been charged or billed for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.
			
			◆ Read each item on list.
			
			1. Electricity
			2. Natural or utility gas
			3. Fuel oil
			4. Bottled or tank gas
			5. Other fuels including wood
			6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance
			7. Garbage and recycling collection or disposal
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete the line
				1-7: IF UTC_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				       ELSE goto WHATPROP
				
				99: Exit the table and goto S4C_END
				
				888: IF row number = 40 then exit the table and goto S4C_END
				       ELSE goto the next row

04C		UTCDESC	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

04C	WHAT PROP	WHATPR OP	**Which property was the bill for?**	1-20,21,40: IF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 and no data in any 850006.COMPNAME[1-40] then goto COMPNAME ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 and any data in 850006.COMPNAME[1-40] then goto LASTCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN
			1. (Property Description)[1] 2. (Property Description)[2] 3. (Property Description)[3] 4. (Property Description)[4] 5. (Property Description)[5] 6. (Property Description)[6] 7. (Property Description)[7] 8. (Property Description)[8] 9. (Property Description)[9] 10. (Property Description)[10] 11. (Property Description)[11] 12. (Property Description)[12] 13. (Property Description)[13] 14. (Property Description)[14] 15. (Property Description)[15] 16. (Property Description)[16] 17. (Property Description)[17] 18. (Property Description)[18] 19. (Property Description)[19] 20. (Property Description)[20] 21. Residential business property 40. (Property Description)[40] 41. (Property Description)[41] 42. Rented vacation Property 43. Property not owned or rented by household	41,42,43,DK,RF: Goto UTLPDESC
04C	UTLPD ESC	UTLPDES C	**Briefly describe the property.**	IF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 AND no data in any 850006.COMPNAME[1-40] then goto COMPNAME ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-7 and any data in 850006.COMPNAME[1-40] then goto LASTCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN

04C	LASTC OMP	LASTCOM P	**What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?**	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN
			Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)(UTLCHGX3)	55: Goto COMPNAME
			1. (Company name)[1] 2. (Company name)[2] 3. (Company name)[3] 4. (Company name)[4] 5. (Company name)[5] 6. (Company name)[6] 7. (Company name)[7] 8. (Company name)[8] 9. (Company name)[9] 10. (Company name)[10] 11. (Company name)[11] 12. (Company name)[12] 13. (Company name)[13] 14. (Company name)[14] 15. (Company name)[15] 16. (Company name)[16] 17. (Company name)[17] 18. (Company name)[18] 19. (Company name)[19] 20. (Company name)[20] 55. Company name not listed	
04C	COMP NAME	COMPNA ME	**What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN
04C	UTILB USN	UTILBUSN	**Will any part of the (Utility Description) charges be deducted as a business expense?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto UTLCHGX1

04C	UTLCH GX1	UTLCHGX 1	? [F1]
			
			How much were you billed for in (reference month) including taxes and fees?
			
			Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)
				1-999999: IF (UTLCHGX1 < SoftLowerLimit[UTC_ITEM] or
				        UTLCHGX1 > SoftUpperLimit[UTC_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX1
				        ELSE goto UTILCHGX2
				
				0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX2

04C	UTLCH GX2	UTLCHGX 2	**How much were you billed for in (month) including taxes and fees?**
			
			Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)
				1-999999: IF (UTLCHGX2 < SoftLowerLimit[UTC_ITEM] or
				        UTLCHGX2 > SoftUpperLimit[UTC_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_ UTLCHGX2
				        ELSE goto UTILCHGX3
				
				0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX3

04C	UTLCH GX3	UTLCHGX 3	**How much were you billed for in (last month) including taxes and fees?**
			
			Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)
				1-999999: IF (UTLCHGX3 < SoftLowerLimit[UTC_ITEM] or
				        UTLCHGX3 > SoftUpperLimit[UTC_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX3
				    ELSEIF UTLCHGX1 = 0 OR UTLCHGX2 = 0 then goto BLPERIOD
				    ELSE goto UTC_C
				
				0: Goto BLPERIOD
				
				DK,RF: Goto UTC_C

04C	BLPER IOD	BLPERIO D	**What is your usual billing period for the service?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. As needed 6. Other	1-5,DK,RF: Goto UTC_C 6: Goto BLPEROTH
04C	BLPER OTH	BLPEROT H	◆ Specify: Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	Goto UTC_C

04C	UTC_C	UTC_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto UTC_CMB EMPTY: IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) OR IF UTC_ITEM = 4, 6, 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 19) then goto UTCPURCH ELSE goto UTCMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or empty is entered then goto CK_C
04C	UTC_C MB	UTC_CMB	📖 10　? [F1] **What other utilities, fuels, or services was (Utility Description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Prop #　Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC)　　(COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 7. Garbage and recycling collection or disposal 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) OR IF UTC_ITEM = 4, 6, 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 19) then goto UTCPURCH ELSE goto UTCMORE
04C	UTCP URCH	UTCPURC H	**How did you originally sign up for this service?** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto UTCMORE 2: Goto UTILLOC
04C	UTILL OC	UTILLOC	**In what city is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?**	Goto UTILOCST
04C	UTILO CST	UTILOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_UTILOCST ELSE goto UTCMORE

04C	UTCM ORE	UTCMOR E	**Did you receive any other (Utility Description) bills?**
			
			Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX
				    ELSE goto UTC_ITEM for the next row
				
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then exit the table and goto S4C_END
				    ELSE goto UTC_ITEM for the next row

04C		UTILY		
04C		UTIL1		
04C		UTIL2		
04C		UTIL3		
04C		UTIL4		
04C		UTIL5		
04C		UTIL6		
04C		UTIL7		
04C		UTIL8		
04D		UTLC_GX 1		
04D		UTLC_GX 2		
04D		UTLC_GX 3		
04D		UTC_STA T		
04D		UTC_ORI G		
04C		S4C_END		Goto LP4C_Flag
4C		LP4C_Fla g	 1. Yes 2. No	Goto S4_SectComp
04C		S4_SectC omp		Exit block and goto Section 5 - BSECT5
05	S5_INT RO	S5_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for construction, repairs, alterations and maintenance of property. Please include projects you worked on yourself, in addition to projects you paid someone to do. Do not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household (such as a landlord/).** Prop. Description Work Desc. (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	If no active sample unit property (no property with OWNYB = 100 and OPB_STAT = 1) in section 3 then go to RNTSCRN ELSE goto BBLOCKA.CRB_ITEM

5	RNTS CRN	RNTSCRN	**Since the first of (reference month), did (you/anyone in your household) pay for any home construction, improvements, maintenance, or repairs including painting, plumbing, or landscaping?**	1, DK: Goto BBLOCKA.BROW.CRB_ITEM
				2, RF: Goto S5A_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
		SoftLower LimitC		
		SoftUpper LimitC		
		SoftLower LimitS		
		SoftUpper LimitS		

| 05 | CRB_ITEM | CRB_ITEM | **SCREEN 1** - 11   ? [F1]

First, let's talk about the construction or alteration of property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)

Since the first of (reference month), did (you/anyone in your household) pay for -

◆ Read each item on list.
◆ Landscaping maintenance or routine lawn care is collected in Section 5C.

SCREEN 2 - 12   ? [F1]

Now, let's talk about maintenance and repairs for property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)2

◆ Read each item on list.
◆ Carpeting only includes wall to wall carpeting, do not include area rugs or carpet squaresâ€‹.

SCREEN 3 - 11-12   ? [F1]

Have there been any expenses for any other property, such as property that you do not (owned/rent/own or rent), paid for by (you/anyone in your household)?

◆ Carpeting only includes wall to wall carpeting, do not include area rugs or carpet squares.
◆ Landscaping maintenance or routine lawn care is collected in Section 5C.
◆ If Yes -

Which type of job were those expenses for?

1. (Homes under construction including a vacation home or second home?/Homes under construction)
2. (Building an addition to the house or a new structure, such as a porch, garage, or new rooms?/Building an addition)
3. (Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch?/Finishing a basement, etc.)
4. (Remodeling one or more rooms in the house?/Remodeling)
5. (Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees?/Landscaping)
6. (Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other | 1-19: IF CRB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
        ELSE goto CRMPROPI

95:    Goto the next row

99:    Exit the table and goto S5A_END

888: IF no more rows then exit the table and goto S5A_END
        ELSE goto CRB_ITEM for the next row |
|---|---|---|---|---|

05	CRMP ROPI	CRMPRO PI	**On which property was the work done?** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC) 1. Sample unit 2. Vacation/second home (property description(s)/) 3. Home or apartment rented out or owned only for investment purposes (Property description(s)/) 4. Property not owned/rented BY household	1, 2: Goto WRKDESC 3: Goto CRBMORE 4,DK,RF: Goto PRP5DESC
05	PRP5D ESC	PRP5DES C	**Briefly describe the property.** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	Goto WRKDESC
05	WRKD ESC	WRKDES C	**What work was done?** ◆ The description should be adequate to classify "alteration", "repair", etc., and to identify in next interview. Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	IF CRB_ITEM = 1-4 then goto S5_INCL ELSEIF CRB_ITEM = 5, 6, or 8 then goto CRB_C ELSE goto CRMTYPE
05	CRMT YPE	CRMTYPE	? [F1] ◆ Based on the work description from the respondent please code the job as (a replacement/an alteration, replacement,) or maintenance/repair. Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC) 2. (Alteration or remodeling/) 3. Replacement 4. Maintenance or repair	Goto CRB_C
05	CRB_C	CRB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto CRB_CMB EMPTY: Goto S5_INCL IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, then goto CK_C

05	CRB_C MB	CRB_CMB	📖 11-12 ? [F1] **What other work was included in this job?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 5. Landscaping 6. Building outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	Goto S5_INCL
05	S5_IN CL	S5_INCL	**Since the first of (reference month), did (you/your household) -** ◆ Read each item on list Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Pay someone else to do all or part of the work? 2. Purchase any materials, supplies, tools or equipment for doing this job? 3. Rent any tools or equipment for doing this job?	IF 1 selected then goto CONTRCTX ELSEIF 2 selected then goto SUPPLYX ELSE goto TOOLX
05	CONT RCTX	CONTRCT X	**Since the first of (reference month), what is the total amount you paid to someone else for this job, including sales tax?** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	0-999999: IF CONTRCTX < SoftLowerLimitC[CRB_ITEM] or CONTRCTX > SoftUpperLimitC[CRB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_CONTRCTX ELSE goto CONT_MO DK,RF: Goto CONT_MO

05	CONT_ MO	CONT_MO	**In what month or months did you pay someone else for this job?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF [((CRB_ITEM = 3, 4, 8-12 or 17) and (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02 or 17)) OR (CRB_ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08 or 19))] then goto CONSTORE ELSEIF CRB_ITEM = 1-4, 10-12, or 19 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	CONS TORE	CONSTOR E	**What is the name of the business that provided the service, maintenance, or repair?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If provided from a private individual, enter "private individual."	ENTRY: Goto CONLOC DK, RF: IF CRB_ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	CONL OC	CONLOC	**In what city is (name of business) located?**	Goto CONLOCST

05	CONL OCST	CONLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (name of business) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and not 'XX' then goto CK_CONLOCST ELSEIF CRB_ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	MAJ_A PPL	MAJ_APP L	📖 13　? [F1] **Did any of the cost since (reference month) include the cost of any appliances or equipment?** Prop Description Work Desc 　(PRP5DESC)　　(WRKDESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1:　Goto APP_SCR 2,DK,RF:　IF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX 　ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX 　ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE 　ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	APP_S CR	APP_SCR	📖 13　? [F1] **Which of the following appliances or equipment were included?** 　　　　◆　Enter up to six, separate with commas. Prop Description Work Desc 　(PRP5DESC)　　(WRKDESC) 1. Cooking stove, range, or oven 2. Microwave oven 3. Refrigerator or home freezer 4. Built-in dishwasher 5. Portable dishwasher 6. Garbage disposal 7. Clothes washer or dryer 8. Range hood 9. Smoke alarms and detectors 10. Window air conditioner 11. Portable cooling and heating equipment 12. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans 13. Other major home appliances and equipment	Goto APPL_X

05	APPL_X	APPL_X	**How much of the (amount) was for (description)?** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	IF APPL_X < SoftLowerLimit[1] or APPL_X > SoftUpperLimit[1] (and not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_APPLX ELSEIF APPL_X > CONTRCTX then goto CK_APPLX ELSEIF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	SUPPLYX	SUPPLYX	**Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost of all materials, supplies, tools, or equipment (you/anyone in your household) purchased for this job, including sales tax?** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	0-999999: IF SUPPLYX < SoftLowerLimitS[CRB_ITEM] or SUPPLYX > SoftUpperLimitS[CRB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_SUPPLYX ELSE goto SUPPLYM DK,RF: Goto SUPPLYM
05	SUPPLYM	SUPPLYM	**In what month or months did you make these purchases?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSEIF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD

05	TOOL RTX	TOOLRTX	**Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost for all tools or equipment (you/your household) rented for this job, including sales tax?** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	0-999999: IF TOOLRTX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or TOOLRTX > SoftUpperLimit[2] then goto ERR1_TOOLRTX ELSE goto TOOL_MO DK,RF: Goto TOOL_MO
05	TOOL_ MO	TOOL_MO	**In what month or months did you rent these items?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF Bceintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CRBMORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	CRMB SNSD	CRMBSN SD	**Were or will any of these expenses for this job be deducted as a business expense?** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CRMBSNSZ 2,DK,RF: Goto CRBMORE
05	CRMB SNSZ	CRMBSN SZ	**What percent was or will be deducted?** Prop Description Work Desc (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)	1-99,DK,RF: Goto CRBMORE 100: Goto ERR2_CRMBSNSZ

05	CRBM ORE	CRBMOR E	**Did you have any other expenses for (Item Description)?**
			
			Prop Description Work Desc
			(PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX
				    ELSE goto CRB_ITEM for the next row
				
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 12 then exit the table and goto S5A_END
				        ELSE goto CRB_ITEM for the next row

05		CRMCOD EB		
05		APPCDE1		
05		APPCDE2		
05		APPCDE3		
05		APPCDE4		

05	APPCDE5		
05	APPCDE6		
05	CRMCDB1		
05	CRMCDB2		
05	CRMCDB3		
05	CRMCDB4		
05	CRMCDB5		
05	CRMCDB6		
05	CRMCDB7		
05	CRMCDB8		
05	CRMCDB9		
05	CRMCDB1 0		
05	CRMCDB1 1		
05	CRMCDB1 2		
05	CRMCDB1 3		
05	CRMCDB1 4		
05	CRMCDB1 5		
05	CRMCDB1 6		
05	CONT_CT X		
05	APPL_X_		
05	SUPPLYX _		
05	TOOLRTX _		
05	CRB_STA T		
05	CRB_ORI G		
05	CONTRAC T		
05	CRMMAT ER		
05	TOOLREN T		
05	S5A_END		Goto LP5_Flag
5	LP5_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	Goto BSECT5.BROW5B.SUPTOO LX

05B	SUPT OOLX	SUPTOOL X	**Since the first of (reference month) how much did (you/anyone in your household) spend on purchasing materials and supplies, or renting tools and equipment, not already reported? Please include any sales tax.** ◆ If there were no expenses, enter zero.	0,DK,RF: Goto S5B_END 1-9999999: IF SUPTOOLX > 4000 goto ERR1_SUPTOOLX ELSE goto S5B_END
05B		S5B_END		Exit block and goto S5C_INTRO
05B		CRA_STA T		
05B		CRA_ORI G		
05B		SUPT_OL X		
05	S5C_I NTRO	S5C_INTR O	**Now I will ask about payments for home maintenance services and repairs, including service contracts. Please do not include materials purchased for work done on your own.** Description Month Amount (HSVDESC) (HSVMO) (HSVEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableC.BROW.HSV_ITEM
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

5C	HSV_I TEM	HSV_ITE M	📖 14 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) paid for any -
			
			◆ Read each item on list.
			
			1. Termite or pest control services?
			2. Gardening or lawn care maintenance services?
			3. Water softening services?
			4. Septic tank cleaning?
			5. Housekeeping services?
			6. Home security system service fees?
			7. Moving, storage, or freight services?
			8. Heating or air conditioning service contracts?
			9. Home warranties, maintenance, repairs, or service contracts on household appliances?
			10. Other home services or repair jobs in or around the home, not already reported?
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete the line
				1-10: IF HSV_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				     ELSE goto HSVDESC
				
				99: Exit the table and goto S5C_END
				
				888: IF no more rows then exit the table and goto S5C_END
				     ELSE goto HSV_ITEM - next row of the table

5C	HSVD ESC	HSVDESC	**What was the expense for?** Description Month Amount	Goto HSVMO

5C	HSVMO	HSVMO	**In what month did (you/you or any members of your household) have this expense?** (Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/) Description Month Amount 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month)	IF HSV_ITEM = 2, 5, 6, 7, or 10 the goto HSVGFTC ELSE goto HSVEXPX
5C	HSVGFTC	HSVGFTC	**Was this expense for someone inside or outside of your household?** Description Month Amount 1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	Goto HSVEXPX

5C	HSVEXPX	HSVEXPX	**What (is your monthly/was the total amount of this) expense including sales tax?**
			
			Description Month Amount
				1-99999: If HSVEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[HSV_ITEM] OR
				        HSVEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[HSV_ITEM] then goto ERR1_ HSVEXPX
				    ELSEIF HSVMO <> 13 AND (HSV_ITEM and HSVEXPX for this record are equal to any
				        records data on the prechart/input) AND (that prechart records HSVMO <> 13)
				        then goto ERR_DUP
				    ELSE goto HSV_C
				
				DK,RF: Goto HSV_C

5C	HSV_C	HSV_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto HSV_CMB EMPTY: IF HSV_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18) OR [HSV_ITEM = 5 or 7] and (POPGRP = 01 or 02) OR HSV_ITEM = 9 and (POPGRP = 01, 02 or 17) then goto HSVSTORE ELSE goto HSVMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C
5C	HSV_CMB	HSV_CMB	📖 14 ? [F1] **What was this expense combined with?** ◆ Ask if not apparent. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Month Amount 1. Termite or pest control services 2. Gardening or lawn care maintenance services 3. Water softening services 4. Septic tank cleaning 5. Housekeeping services 6. Home security system service fees 7. Moving, storage, or freight services 8. Heating or air conditioning service contracts 9. Home warranties, maintenance, repairs, or service contracts on household appliances 10. Other home services or repair jobs in or around the home, not already reported	IF HSV_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18) OR [HSV_ITEM = 5 or 7] and (POPGRP = 01 or 02) OR HSV_ITEM = 9 and (POPGRP = 01, 02 or 17) then goto HSVSTORE ELSE goto HSVMORE
5C	HSVSTORE	HSVSTORE	**What is the name of the business that provided this service?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ELSE IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto HSVMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then go to HSVMORE ELSE goto HSVPURCH
5C	HSVPURCH	HSVPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto HSVMORE 2: Goto HSVLOC
5C	HSVLOC	HSVLOC	**In what city is (business name) located?**	Goto HSVLOCST
5C	HSVLOCST	HSVLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (business name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HSVLOCST ELSE goto HSVMORE

5C	HSVM ORE	HSVMOR E	**Did you have any other expenses for (Item description)?**
			
			Description Month Amount
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX
				  ELSE goto HSV_ITEM for the next row of the table
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S5C_END
				  ELSE goto HSV_ITEM for the next row of the table

5C		HSVEXPX_		
5C		HSVCODE		
5C		HSVCD1		
5C		HSVCD2		
5C		HSVCD3		
5C		HSVCD4		
5C		HSVCD5		
5C		HSVCD6		
5C		HSVCD7		
5C		HSVCD8		
5C		HSVCD9		
5C		HSVCD10		
5C		REC_STAT		
5C		REC_ORIG		
5C		S5C_END		Goto LP5C_Flag
5C		LP5C_Flag	 1. Yes 2. No	Goto BSECT5.BROW5B.SUPTOOLX
05		S5_Sectcomp		Goto Section 6 - BSECT6

06A	S6A_I NTRO	S6A_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about the purchase or rental of major household appliances.**
			
			Description Type Month Amount
			  (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO)
			(MAJPURX/
			         Rented) MAJRENTX)
			
			1. Enter 1 to Continue
				Goto BTABLEA.BROW.APA_ITEM

		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
		ISoftUpper Limit		

121

06A	APA_I TEM	APA_ITEM	📖 15 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items for your household or for someone outside of your household?
			
			◆ Read each item on list.
			
			1. Microwave oven
			2. Cooking stove, range or oven
			3. Range hood
			4. Refrigerator or home freezer
			5. Built-in dishwasher
			6. Portable dishwasher
			7. Garbage disposal
			8. Clothes washer or dryer
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete the line
				1-8: IF APA_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				    ELSE goto MAJTYPE
				
				99: Exit the table and goto S6A_END
				
				888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S6A_END
				    ELSE goto APA_ITEM for the next row

06A	MAJTY PE	MAJTYPE	**What did you purchase(or rent/)?**
			
			◆ Enter brief description of the item
			
			Description Type Month Amount
			  (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO)
			(MAJPURX/
			          Rented) MAJRENTX
				Goto GFTC_MAJ

06A	GFTC_ MAJ	GFTC_MA J	**Was this item -**
			
			Description Type Month Amount
			  (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO)
			(MAJPURX/
			          Rented) MAJRENTX
			
			1. Purchased for someone inside the household?
			2. (Rented?/)
			3. Purchased for someone outside your household?
				1,3,DK,RF: Goto MAJ_MO
				
				2: Goto MAJ_AMOUNT

06A	MAJ_MO	MAJ_MO	**When did you purchase it?** Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto MAJ_AMOUNT
06A	MAJ_AMOUNT	MAJ_AMOUNT	**(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month** Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	1-999999: IF GFTC_MAJ = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND [(MAJ_AMOUNT < SoftLowerLimit[APA_ITEM] or MAJ_AMOUNT > SoftUpperLimit[APA_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF GFTC_MAJ = 2 AND (MAJ_AMOUNT < 5 or > 362) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF APA_ITEM and MAJ_AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the SCIF then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto INSTALL DK,RF: Goto INSTALL
06A	INSTALL	INSTALL	**Were there any extra charges for installation or delivery?** ◆ Include charges for disposal of old appliances. Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MAJINSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto APA_C

06A	MAJIN STX	MAJINSTX	**How much?** Description Type Month Amount (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	1-999999: IF MAJINSTX > ISoftUpperLimit[APA_ITEM] THEN goto ERR1_MAJINSTX 　　ELSE goto APA_C DK,RF: Goto APA_C
06A	APA_C	APA_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto APA_CMB EMPTY: IF (GFTC_MAJ = 1 or 3) and (APA_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and 　　(RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04 or 17) then goto APASTORE 　　ELSE goto APAMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C
06A	APA_C MB	APA_CMB	📖 15 ? [F1] **What other appliances is the (Appliance description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF (GFTC_MAJ = 1 or 3) and (APA_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04 or 17) then goto APASTORE ELSE goto APAMORE
06A	APAST ORE	APASTOR E	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** ◆ **Enter store, website, or company name**	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto APAMORE ELSEIFIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto APAMORE ELSE goto APAPURCH
06A	APAPU RCH	APAPURC H	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto APAMORE 2: Goto APALOC
06A	APALO C	APALOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto APALOCST

06A	APALO CST	APALOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ **Enter the two character state abbreviation**	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APALOCST ELSE goto APAMORE

06A	APAM ORE	APAMOR E	**Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (Item Description)?**
			
			Description Type Month Amount
			(MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO)
			(MAJPURX/
			          Rented) MAJRENTX
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF Row number = 7 then goto ERR_MAX
				   ELSE goto APA_ITEM for the next row
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 7 then exit the table and goto S6A_END
				      ELSE goto APA_ITEM for the next row

06A		MAJAPPL Y		
06A		MAJPURX		
06A		MAJRENT X		
06A		MJAPPL1		
06A		MJAPPL2		
06A		MJAPPL3		
06A		MJAPPL4		
06A		MJAPPL5		
06A		MJAPPL6		
06A		MJAPPL7		
06A		MJAPPL8		
06A		MJAPPL9		
06A		MAJPURX _		
06A		MAJR_NT X		
06A		MAJI_STX		
06A		APA_STA T		
06A		APA_ORI G		
06A		S6A_END		Goto LP6A_Flag
6A		LP6A_Flag	 1. Yes 2. No	Goto S6B_INTRO

06B	S6B_INTRO	S6B_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for the purchase or rental of household appliances and other selected items.** Description Type Month Amount MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableB.BROW.APB_ITEM
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

06B	APB_ITEM	APB_ITEM	**SCREEN 1 -**	1-37: IF APB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM

SCREEN 1 -

📖 16   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items?

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 -

📖 17   ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -

📖 18   ? [F1]
Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 -
📖 19   ? [F1]
Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

Screen 5--
📖 20   ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

 Screen 6--
📖 21   ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

1. Small electrical kitchen appliances
2. Electrical personal care appliances
3. Electric floor cleaning equipment
4. Other household appliances
5. Sewing machines
6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines
7. Digital book readers or tablets
8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardwar

Right column continued:

1-37:   IF APB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
      ELSE goto MINTYPE

95:    Goto APB_ITEM for the next row

99:    Exit block and goto S6B_END

888:    IF no more rows then exit block and goto S6B_END
      ELSE goto APB_ITEM for the next row

06B	MINTY PE	MINTYPE	**What did you purchase(or rent/)?** ◆ Enter a brief description of item. (* Report items such as flash drives, memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 13, Portable memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as cod Description Type Month Amount (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	Goto GFTCMIN
06B	GFTC MIN	GFTCMIN	**Was this item ...** 1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. (Rented?/) 3. Purchased for someone outside your household?	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MIN_MO 2: Goto MIN_AMOUNT
06B	MIN_M O	MIN_MO	**When did you purchase it?** Description Type Month Amount (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto MIN_AMOUNT
06B	MIN_A MOUN T	MIN_AMO UNT	**(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month)?/What did it cost?)** Description Type Month Amount MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX	1-999999: IF (GFTCMIN = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND (MIN_AMOUNT < SoftLowerLimit[APB_ITEM] or MIN_AMOUNT > SoftUpperLimit[APB_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF GFTCMIN = 2 AND (MIN_AMOUNT < 8 or MIN_AMOUNT > 390) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF APB_ITEM and MIN_AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the SCIF then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto APB_C DK,RF: Goto APB_C

06B	APB_C	APB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto APB_CMB

EMPTY: IF APB_ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, or 26 then goto INSTLSCR

    ELSEIF (GFTCMIN = 1 or 3) AND [([RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02] and (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18, 27-37)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04] and (APB_ITEM = 1, 3-4, 19, 20)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06] and (APB_ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08] and (APB_ITEM = 6, 7, 9-11, 13)) or

      ([RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10] and APB_ITEM = 16)] or

      ([RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12] and APB_ITEM = 2) or

      ([RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14] and APB_ITEM = 5) or

      ([RT10.POPGRP = 17] and (APB_ITEM = 1, 4, 12, 17-20, 22, 24, 27-37)) or

      ([RT10.POPGRP = 18] and APB_ITEM = 9-11, 13, 15)] or ([RT10.POPGRP = 19] and APB_ITEM = 14)]

      then goto APBSTORE

    ELSE goto APBMORE

If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

| 06B | APB_C MB | APB_CMB | 📖 16-21   ?[F1] | IF APB_ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, or 26 then goto INSTLSCR |

What other item is the (Item description) combined with?

- ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Small electrical kitchen appliances
2. Electrical personal care appliances
3. Electric floor cleaning equipment
4. Other household appliances
5. Sewing machines
6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines
7. Digital book readers or tablets
8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware
9. Computer software including computer games(/, for non-business use)
10. Computer accessories
11. Portable memory such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes
12. Video game hardware or accessories
13. Telephones or accessories
14. Photographic equipment
15. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories
16. Lawn mowing machinery, or other yard equipment
17. Power Tools
18. Non-power tools
19. Window air conditioners
20. Portable cooling or heating equipment
21. Televisions, all types including those installed in vehicles
22. DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras
23. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories
24. Handheld personal music players
25. Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles
26. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories
27. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling)
28. Health and exercise equipment
29. Camping equipment
30. Hunting and fishing equipment, including all guns
31. Winter sports equipment
32. Water sports equipment
33. Outboard motors
34. Bicycles or bicycle equipment
35. Tricycles or battery powered riders
36. Playground equipment
37. Other sports or recreation equipment
77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)

IF APB_ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, or 26 then goto INSTLSCR

ELSEIF (GFTCMIN = 1 or 3) AND
 [([RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02] and (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18, 27-37)) or
  ([RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04] and (APB_ITEM = 1, 3-4, 19, 20))or
  ([RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06] and (APB_ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or
  ([RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08] and (APB_ITEM = 6, 7, 9-11, 13)) or
  ([RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10] and APB_ITEM = 16)] or
  ([RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12] and APB_ITEM = 2) or
  ([RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14] and APB_ITEM = 5) or
  ([RT10.POPGRP = 17] and APB_ITEM = 1, 4, 12, 17-20, 22, 24, 27-37) or
  ([RT10.POPGRP = 18] and APB_ITEM =9-11, 13, 15) or
  ([RT10.POPGRP = 19] and APB_ITEM = 14)]
     then goto APBSTORE

ELSE goto APBMORE

06B	INSTL SCR	INSTLSCR	**Were there any additional charges for installation or set-up?**
			
			Description Type Month Amount (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto INSTLLEX
				
				2,DK,RF: IF (GFTCMIN = 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 17)and (APB_ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR
				   ((RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08 or 18) and APB_ITEM = 8)]
				   then goto APBSTORE
				   ELSE goto APBMORE

06B	INSTLL EX	INSTLLEX	**How much?**
			
			Description Type Month Amount (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)
				IF INSTLLEX < 40 or INSTLLEX > 1000 then goto ERR1_INSTLLEX
				
				ELSEIF (GFTCMIN= 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 17)
				   and (APB_ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR
				   ((RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08 or 18) and APB_ITEM = 8)]
				   then goto APBSTORE
				
				ELSE goto APBMORE

06B	APBST ORE	APBSTOR E	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto APBMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto APBMORE ELSE goto APBPURCH
06B	APBPU RCH	APBPURC H	**Was this item paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto APBMORE 2: Goto APBLOC
06B	APBLO C	APBLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto APBLOCST
06B	APBLO CST	APBLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or 'XX' then goto CK_APBLOCST ELSE goto APBMORE

06B	APBM ORE	APBMOR E	**Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (Item Description)?** Description Type Month Amount (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto APB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 34 then exit the table and goto S6B_END ELSE goto APB_ITEM for the next row
06B		MINPURX		
06B		MINRENT X		
06B		MINAPPL Y		
06B		MNAPPL1		
06B		MNAPPL2		
06B		MNAPPL3		
06B		MNAPPL4		
06B		MNAPPL5		
06B		MNAPPL6		
06B		MNAPPL7		
06B		MNAPPL8		
06B		MNAPPL9		
06B		MNAPPL1 0		
06B		MNAPPL1 1		
06B		MNAPPL1 2		
06B		MNAPPL1 3		
06B		MNAPPL1 4		
06B		MNAPPL1 5		
06B		MNAPPL1 6		
06B		MNAPPL1 7		
06B		MNAPPL1 8		
06B		MNAPPL1 9		
06B		MNAPPL2 0		
06B		MNAPPL2 1		
06B		MNAPPL2 2		
06B		MNAPPL2 3		

132

06B	MNAPPL2 4	
06B	MNAPPL2 5	
06B	MNAPPL2 6	
06B	MNAPPL2 7	
06B	MNAPPL2 8	
06B	MNAPPL2 9	
06B	MNAPPL3 0	NOTE: See APB_CMB for how to set this field Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280, 300,310,320,330,340,350,36 5,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550,56 0,570 620,640,645,655,650,660,67 0 700,750,900
06B	MNAPPL3 1	
06B	MNAPPL3 2	
06B	MNAPPL3 3	
06B	MNAPPL3 4	
06B	MNAPPL3 5	
06B	MNAPPL3 6	
06B	MNAPPL3 7	
06B	MNAPPL3 8	
06B	MINPURX _	
06B	MINR_NT X	
06B	INST_LEX	
06B	APB_STA T	
06B	APB_ORI G	

06B		S6B_END		Goto LP6B_Flag
6B		LP6B_Flag		Goto S6_Sectcomp
			1. Yes 2. No	
06B		S6_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 7 - BSECT7
07	S7_INTRO	S7_INTRO	◆ Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTable.Brow.EQB_ITEM
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
07	EQB_ITEM	EQB_ITEM	📖 22 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), did (you/anyone in your household) pay for any SERVICE CONTRACTS, MAINTENANCE, or REPAIRS for any of the following items?** ◆ Read each item on list 1. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles 2. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 3. Lawn or garden equipment 4. Musical instruments or accessories 5. Hand or power tools 6. Photographic equipment 7. Sport or recreational equipment 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1-7: IF EQB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto RPRDESC 95: Goto the next row 99: Exit block and goto S7_END 888: IF row number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto EQB_ITEM for the next row
07	RPRDESC	RPRDESC	**What did the service contract or repair cover?** Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	Goto SRVCMOB

07	SRVC MOB	SRVCMOB	? [F1] **In what month was the expense?** ◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period. Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month	Goto REPAIRX
07	REPAI RX	REPAIRX	**What was (the total cost/your monthly expense)? Please include any sales tax with the cost.** Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	1-999999: IF REPAIRX < SoftLowerLimit[EQB_ITEM] or REPAIRX > SoftUpperLimit[EQB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF SRVCMOB <> 13 AND (EQB_ITEM and REPAIRX for this record are equal to any records data on the prechart/input) AND (that prechart records SRVCMOB <> 13) goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto EQB_C DK,RF: Goto EQB_C
07	EQB_C	EQB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto EQB_CMB EMPTY: IF EQB_ITEM = 3 and RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10 then goto EQBSTORE ELSE goto EQBMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered, goto CK_C

07	EQB_C MB	EQB_CMB	📖 22 ? [F1] **What other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs was (Item Description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles 2. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 3. Lawn or garden equipment 4. Musical instruments or accessories 5. Hand or power tools 6. Photographic equipment 7. Sport or recreational equipment 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF EQB_ITEM = 3 and RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10 then goto EQBSTORE ELSE goto EQBMORE
07	EQBST ORE	EQBSTOR E	**What is the name of the business that provided the service contract, maintenance, or repair?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto EQBMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto EQBMORE ELSE goto EQBPURCH
07	EQBP URCH	EQBPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto EQBMORE 2: Goto EQBLOC
07	EQBL OC	EQBLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto EQBLOCST
07	EQBL OCST	EQBLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_EQBLOCST ELSE goto EQBMORE
07	EQBM ORE	EQBMOR E	**Did you pay for any other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for ^EQBMORE_fill ?** Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 13 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto EQB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto EQB_ITEM for the next row

07		APPRPRYB		
07		APPRPB1		
07		APPRPB2		
07		APPRPB3		
07		APPRPB4		
07		APPRPB5		
07		APPRPB6		
07		APPRPB7		
07		APPRPB8		
07		REPAIRX_		
07		EQB_STAT		
07		EQB_ORIG		
07		S7_END		Goto LP7_FLAG
07		S7_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 8A - BSECT08
08A	S8A_INTRO	S8A_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for home furnishings and related household items.** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSect08L1.BTableA.Brow.FRA_ITEM
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

08A	FRA_ITEM	FRA_ITEM	**SCREEN 1** ---	1-28: IF FRA_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM

SCREEN 1 ---

📖 23   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased for (you/your household) or for someone outside of your household any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 ---

📖 24   ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 ---

📖 25   ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 ---

📖 26   ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

1. Sofas?
2. Living room chairs?
3. Living room tables?
4. Ping-pong, pool tables, or other similar recreation room items?
5. Other living, family, or recreation room furniture?
6. Living room furniture combinations?
7. Dining room or kitchen furniture?
8. Mattresses or box springs?
9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs?
10. Infants furniture?
11. Infants equipment?
12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture?
13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items?
14. Office furniture for home use?
15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans?
16. Other household decorative items?
17. Closet and storage items

Right column:

1-28: IF FRA_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
     Goto FURNDESC

95:    Goto FRA_ITEM for the next row

99:    Exit the table and goto S8A_END

888:   IF ROW number = 34 then exit the table and goto S8A_END
     ELSE goto FRA_ITEM for the next row

138

08A	FURN DESC	FURNDES C	**What did you purchase?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	Goto FURNMO
08A	FURN MO	FURNMO	**In what month did you purchase it?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto FURNGFTC
08A	FURN GFTC	FURNGFT C	**Was this purchased for your household or for someone outside of your household?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. For use by household 2. For someone outside the household	Goto FURNPURX
08A	FURN PURX	FURNPUR X	**What was the purchase price? Please include any sales tax with the cost, as well as any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	1-999999: IF FURNPURX < SoftLowerLimit[FRA_ITEM] or FURNPURX > SoftUpperLimit[FRA_ITEM] then goto ERR1_FURNPURX ELSEIF FRA_ITEM and FURNPURX for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto FRA_C DK,RF: Goto FRA_C

08A	FRA_C	FRA_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: IF [((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR

C: IF [((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR
    ((FRA_ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR
    (FRA_ITEM = 13 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 09 or 10)) OR
    ((FRA_ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 03 or 04)) OR
    ((FRA_ITEM = 22-24) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR
    ((FRA_ITEM = 4 or 20) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 17)) OR
    ((FRA_ITEM = 11) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 18)) OR
    ((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, 22-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 19))] then goto FRASTORE
  ELSE goto FRA_CMB

Empty: Goto FRAMORE

IF anything other than an 'C' or the Enter key is entered
  then goto CK_C

| 08A | FRA_C MB | FRA_CMB | 📖 23-26　? [F1]

 What was combined with (ITEM description)?

 ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

 Item　Month　Amount
 (FURNDESC)(FURNMO)　(FURNPURX)

 1. Sofas
 2. Living room chairs
 3. Living room tables
 4. Ping-pong, pool tables, or other similar recreation room items
 5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving
 6. Living room furniture combinations
 7. Dining room or kitchen furniture
 8. Mattresses or box springs
 9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs
 10. Infants furniture
 11. Infants equipment
 12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture
 13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items
 14. Office furniture for home use
 15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans
 16. Other household decorative items
 17. Closet and storage items
 18. Travel items including luggage
 19. Stainless, silver, or other flatware
 20. Non-electric cookware
 21. Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces
 22. Bedroom linens
 23. Bathroom linens
 24. Kitchen, dining room, or other linens
 25. Slipcovers, decorative pillows, or cushions
 26. Rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares
 27. Curtains or drapes
 28. Blinds, shades, or other window coverings
 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK) | IF [((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR
  ((FRA_ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR
  (FRA_ITEM = 13 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 09 or 10)) OR
  ((FRA_ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 03 or 04)) OR
  ((FRA_ITEM = 22-24) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR
  ((FRA_ITEM = 4 or 20) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 17)) OR
  ((FRA_ITEM = 11) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 18)) OR
  ((FRA_ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, 22-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 19))] then goto FRASTORE

 ELSE goto FRAMORE |
| 08A | FRAST ORE | FRASTOR E | **What is the name of the business where this was purchased?**

 ◆ Enter store, website, or company name | ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then
   goto ERR_GROUPON
   ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto FRAMORE
   ELSE goto FRAPURCH

 DK,RF: Goto FRAMORE |

08A	FRAPU RCH	FRAPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto FRAMORE 2: Goto FRALOC
08A	FRALO C	FRALOC	**In what city is (Store name) located?**	Goto FRALOCST
08A	FRALO CST	FRALOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Store name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry is not 'XX' then goto CK_FRALOCST ELSE goto FRAMORE

08A	FRAM ORE	FRAMORE	**Did you purchase any other (description)?**
			
			Item Month Amount
			(FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX
				   ELSE goto FRA_ITEM for the next row
				
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then exit the table and goto S8_END
				   ELSE goto FRA_ITEM for the next row

08A		FURNPUR Y		
08A		FRNPRY1		
08A		FRNPRY2		
08A		FRNPRY3		
08A		FRNPRY4		
08A		FRNPRY5		
08A		FRNPRY6		
08A		FRNPRY7		
08A		FRNPRY8		
08A		FRNPRY9		
08A		FRNPRY1 0		
08A		FRNPRY1 1		
08A		FRNPRY1 2		
08A		FRNPRY1 3		
08A		FRNPRY1 4		
08A		FRNPRY1 5		
08A		FRNPRY1 6		
08A		FRNPRY1 7		
08A		FRNPRY1 8		

08A		FRNPRY19		
08A		FRNPRY20		
08A		FRNPRY21		
08A		FRNPRY22		
08A		FRNPRY23		
08A		FRNPRY24		
08A		FRNPRY25		
08A		FRNPRY26		
08A		FRNPRY27		
08A		FRNPRY28		
08A		FRNPRY29		
08A		FURN_URX		
08A		FRA_STAT		
08A		FRA_ORIG		
08A		S8A_END		Goto LP8A_Flag
8A		LP8A_Flag		Goto Section 8B - BlkSect08_Furniture
			1. Yes 2. No	
08B	FURN RNTL	FURNRNTL	26 **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) rented or leased any furniture?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FURNRNTX 2,DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
08B	FURN RNTX	FURNRNTX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - **What was the total expense?**	1-99999: IF FURNRNTX < 5 or FURNRNTX > 1340 then goto ERR1_FURNRNTX ELSE goto REPFURN DK,RF: Goto REPFURN

08B	REPFU RN	REPFURN	📖 26 **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing or reupholstering furniture, including the cost for fabric?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REPFURNX 2,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END

08B	REPFU RNX	REPFURN X	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -
			
			What was the total expense?
				1-999999: IF REPFURNX < 5 or REPFURNX > 1900 then goto ERR1_REPFURNX
				     ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 17 then goto REPSTORE
				     ELSE goto S8B_END
				
				DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 17 then goto REPSTORE
				     ELSE goto S8B_END

08B	REPST ORE	REPSTOR E	**What is the name of the business that repaired, refinished, or reupholstered the furniture?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S8B_END ELSEIF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S8B_END ELSE goto REPPURCH
08B	REPP URCH	REPPURC H	**Was this service paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END 2: Goto REPLOC
08B	REPLO C	REPLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto REPLOCST
08B	REPLO CST	REPLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry is not 'XX' then goto CK_REPLOCST ELSE goto S8B_END
08B		S8B_END		Exit block and goto S8_Sectcomp
08B		FURN_NT X		
08B		REPF_RN X		

08B		FRB_STAT		
08B		FRB_ORIG		
08B		S8_SectComp		Exit block and goto section 9 - BSECT09
09	S9_INTRO	S9_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for vehicle rentals and leases.** Vehicle number Vehicle year Vehicle make/model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto RLV_ITEM in BSect9L1 Block
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

09	RLV_ITEM	RLV_ITEM	📖 27 ? [F1]
			SCREEN 1 --
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business? Do not include leased vehicles.
			
			SCREEN 2 --
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other vehicles such as boats, aircraft, motorcycles, trailers, or recreational vehicles not used entirely for business?
			
			◆ Do not include rentals of mopeds and motor scooters.
			
			◆ IF YES -
			
			   Did you rent any -
			
			1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs'
			2. Campers, motor homes, or RVs
			3. Motorcycles
			4. Boats, including kayaks or jet-skis
			5. Trailers to tow boats or other cargo
			6. Aircraft
			7. Other vehicles
			95. Continue list
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete the line
				1-7: IF RLV_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				      ELSE goto ANYVACAT
				
				95: Goto RLV_ITEM for the next row
				
				99: Exit the table and goto S9A_END
				
				888: IF row number = 10 THEN exit the table and goto S9A_END
				      ELSE goto RLV_ITEM for the next row

09		RLVDESC	** SHOW ONLY **	

09	ANYVA CAT	ANYVACA T	**Was the (description) rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RENTEXPX
09	RENTE XPX	RENTEXP X	? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been your expense for renting this vehicle?**	IF RENTEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[RLV_ITEM] or RENTEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[RLV_ITEM] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 and RLV_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 19) then goto RLVSTORE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto RLVMORE ELSE goto ANYBSNRM
09	ANYBS NRM	ANYBSNR M	**Were or will any of the rental expenses be deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone outside of the household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BSNSPCTZ 2,DK,RF: IF RLV_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 19) then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto RLVMORE
09	BSNSP CTZ	BSNSPCT Z	**What percent of the total expense will this cover?**	1-99,DK,RF: IF RLV_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05 or 06 or 19) then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto RLVMORE 100: Goto ERR2_BSNSPCTZ
09	RLVST ORE	RLVSTOR E	**What is the name of the rental car company used?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSE goto RLVPIKUP DK,RF: Goto RLVMORE
09	RLVPI KUP	RLVPIKUP	**In what city was the vehicle picked up?**	Goto RLVPIKST
09	RLVPI KST	RLVPIKST	? [F1] **In what state was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_RLVPIKST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto RLVPIKCT ELSE goto RLVRSRV

09	RLVPI KCT	RLVPIKCT	**In what country was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto RLVRSRV

09	RLVRS RV	RLVRSRV	**Was the reservation made directly with (Car company) or through a third party?**
			
			1. Direct
			2. Third Party
				1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RLVSTORE contains '.COM'
				
				         then goto RLVMORE
				     ELSE goto RLVPURCH
				
				2: Goto THRDPRTY

09	THRD PRTY	THRDPRT Y	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name.	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM,' DK, or RF then goto RLVMORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH
09	RLVPU RCH	RLVPURC H	**Was this reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4, DK,RF: Goto RLVMORE 2: IF THRDPRTY = RESPONSE then goto THRDPLOC ELSE goto RLVMORE
09	THRD PLOC	THRDPLO C	**In what city is (name of the company used to make reservation) located?**	Goto THDPLCST
09	THDPL CST	THDPLCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (name of the company used to make reservation) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_THDPLCST ELSE goto RLVMORE

09	RLVM ORE	RLVMORE	**Did you rent any other (vehicle description)?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF row number = 10 then goto ERR_MAX
				   ELSE goto RLV_ITEM for the next row
				
				2,DK,RF: IF row number = 10 then exit the table and goto S9A_END
				     ELSE goto RLV_ITEM for the next row

09		RENTCOD E		
09		RENT_XP X		
09		RLV_STA T		
09		RLV_ORI G		
09		S9A_END		Goto LP9R_Flag

09		LP9R_Flag		IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then goto BLEASE.BROW.LSD_ITEM ELSE goto TblInventory block
			1. Yes 2. No	
09		LSDNUM	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
09		MODELYR	** SHOW ONLY **	
09		MKMD_SCR	** SHOW ONLY **	
09		OTHMODEL	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
09		ANYBUSIN	** SHOW ONLY **	
			1. Yes 2. No	
09	LVIHAVE	LVIHAVE	**Now I am going to ask about leased vehicles you mentioned previously.**	1,DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
			Are you still leasing the (model year) (vehicle make and model)?	2: Goto LVIENDMO
			◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10	
			Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
09	LVIENDMO	LVIENDMO	**What month was the lease terminated?**	Goto TERMFEE
			Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

09	TERM FEE	TERMFEE	? [F1] **Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?** Vehicle Number_Vehicle Year_Vehicle Make/Model_Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TERMFEEX 2,DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
09	TERM FEEX	TERMFEE X	**How much?** Vehicle Number_Vehicle Year_Vehicle Make/Model_Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	1-99999: IF TERMFEEX < 25 or TERMFEEX > 7000 then goto ERR1_TERMFEEX ELSE goto S09INV_END DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
09		S09INV_E ND		IF no more vehicles on the inventory table then exit block and goto the BSECT09L2 Block ELSE goto LVIHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on the inventory table
09		TERM_EE X		
09		MATCHID		
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
		SoftLower LimitP		
		SoftUpper LimitP		
		SoftLower LimitE		
		SoftUpper LimitE		
09	LSD_IT EM	LSD_ITEM	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) (made any lease payments or/) begun leasing any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs not used entirely for business?** 1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1: Goto MODELYR 99: Exit block and goto S9_END 888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S9_END ELSE goto LSD_ITEM - next row of the table
09		LSDNUM	**** SHOW/OUT Field ****	

09	MODE LYR	MODELYR	◆ Ask if necessary **What is the model year of the vehicle?**	1900-current year + 1: IF MODELYR < (current year + 1) then goto CK_MODELYR ELSEIF MODELYR < current year - 5 then goto CK2_MODELYR ELSE goto MKMD_SCR DK,RF: Goto MKMD_SCR
09	MKMD _SCR	MKMD_S CR	**What is the make and model of this vehicle?** ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X	X: Goto OTHMODEL ENTRY besides X, DK, RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
09	OTHM ODEL	OTHMOD EL	◆ Specify other make and model	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
09	ANYB USIN	ANYBUSI N	**Is it used for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRCBSNSZ 2,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY
09	PRCB SNSZ	PRCBSNS Z	**What percentage of the mileage is counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY 100: Goto ERR2_PRCBSNSZ
09	NUMP AY	NUMPAY	? [F1] **What was the number of payments contracted for?**	1-999: IF NUMPAY < SoftLowerLimit[1] or NUMPAY > SoftUpperLimit[1] then goto ERR1_NUMPAY ELSE goto PMTMONTH DK,RF: Goto PMTMONTH
09	PMTM ONTH	PMTMON TH	**In what month was or will the first payment be made?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto PMTYEAR

09	PMTY EAR	PMTYEAR	**In what year was or will the first payment be made?**	IF pmtyear < current year + 1 then goto CK_PMTYEAR ELSEIF PMTYEAR < (MODELYR - 2) then goto CK2_PMTYEAR ELSE goto PAYEXPX
09	PAYEX PX	PAYEXPX	**(What is your monthly payment amount?/What is the amount of each payment?)**	IF NUMPAY >= 12 AND (PAYEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or PAYEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[2]) then goto ERR1_PAYEXPX ELSEIF NUMPAY < 12 then goto PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
09	PAYTI ME	PAYTIME	**What period is covered by each payment?** 1. Week 2. 2 Weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Semiannually 6. Annually 7. One time payment 8. Other	IF PAYEXPX = NONRESPONSE then goto ANYEXTRA ELSEIF PAYTIME = 1-8 AND (PAYEXPX < SoftLowerLimitP[PAYTIME] or PAYEXPX > SoftUpperLimitP[PAYTIME]) then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSEIF PAYTIME = NONRESPONSE AND (PAYEXPX < SoftLowerLimitP[9] or PAYEXPX > SoftUpperLimitP[9]) then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
09	PAYOT H	PAYOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto ANYEXTRA
09	ANYEX TRA	ANYEXTR A	**Does the ($(entry in PAYEXPX) payment / payment) include any charges other than the lease amount such as auto insurance or maintenance?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXTRAEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY

09	EXTRA EXP	EXTRAEXP	**How much of the payment is for these extra charges?**	1-99999: IF EXTRAEXP > PAYEXPX then goto CK_EXTRA IF PAYTIME = 1-8 AND (EXTRAEXP < SoftLowerLimitE[PAYTIME] or EXTRAEXP > SoftUpperLimitE[PAYTIME]) then goto ERR1_EXTRAEXP ELSEIF PAYTIME = NONRESPONSE AND (EXTRAEXP < SoftLowerLimitE[9] or EXTRAEXP > SoftUpperLimitE[9]) then goto ERR1_EXTRAEXP NOTE: If PAYTIME is not asked because NUMPAY >= 12 then PAYTIME is set to 3 and will follow the range checks for that. DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY
09	ANYE MPLY	ANYEMPLY	? [F1] **Is any of the (\$ (amount in PAYEXPX)) lease payment paid by an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EMPLYEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE

09	EMPLY EXP	EMPLYEXP	**How much?**	1-99999: IF EMPLYEXP < SoftLowerLimit[3] or EMPLYEXP > SoftUpperLimit[3] then goto ERR1_EMPLYEXP
				    ELSEIF EMPLYEXP > PAYEXPX then goto CK_EMPLYEXP
				    ELSE goto ANYTRADE
				
				DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE

09	ANYTR ADE	ANYTRADE	**Was a trade-in allowance received?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN

09	TRADE EXP	TRADEEX P	**How much?**	1-999999: IF TRADEEXP < SoftLowerLimit[4] or TRADEEXP > SoftUpperLimit[4] then goto ERR1_TRADEEXP ELSE goto ANYDOWN DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
09	ANYD OWN	ANYDOW N	? [F1] **Was a cash down payment made?** ◆ Read if necessary - **Your lease agreement may list this as a capitalized cost reduction.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DOWNEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	DOWN EXP	DOWNEX P	**How much?**	1-999999: IF DOWNEXP < SoftLowerLimit[5] or DOWNEXP > SoftUpperLimit[5] then goto ERR1_DOWNEXP ELSE goto ANYDNEMP DK,RF: Goto ANYDNEMP
09	ANYD NEMP	ANYDNE MP	**Was any portion of the cash down payment paid by an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DNEMPEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	DNEM PEXP	DNEMPEX P	**How much?**	1-999999: IF DNEMPEXP < SoftLowerLimit[6] or DNEMPEXP > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_DNEMPEXP ELSEIF DNEMPEXP > DOWNEXP then goto CK_DNEMPEXP ELSE goto ANYHAVE DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	ANYH AVE	ANYHAVE	**Are you still leasing this vehicle?** ◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10. 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 01-16 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto LSDMORE 2: Goto LSDENDMO

09	LSDEN DMO	LSDENDM O	**In what month was the lease terminated?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto LSDENDYR
09	LSDEN DYR	LSDENDY R	**In what year was the lease terminated?**	IF lsdendyr > current year + 1 then goto CK_LSDENDYR ELSEIF LSDENDMO/ LSDENDYR is before PMTMONTH/PMTYEAR then goto CK2_LSDENDYR ELSE goto ANYFEES
09	ANYFE ES	ANYFEES	? [F1] **Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FEESEXP 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 01-16 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto LSDMORE
09	FEESE XP	FEESEXP	**How much?**	IF FEESEXP < SoftLowerLimit[7] or FEESEXP > SoftUpperLimit[7] then goto ERR1_FEESEXP ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 01-16 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto LSDMORE
09	LSDST ORE	LSDSTOR E	**What is the name of the business that provided this leased vehicle?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto LSDMORE ELSE goto LSDPURCH DK,RF: Goto LSDMORE
09	LSDPU RCH	LSDPURC H	**Was this leased -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto LSDMORE 2: Goto LSDLOC
09	LSDLO C	LSDLOC	**In what city is (Business name) located?**	Goto LSDLOCST

09	LSDLO CST	LSDLOCS T	? [F1]
			
			In what state is (Business name) located?
			
			    ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation
				IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then
				  goto CK_LSDLOCST
				
				ELSE goto LSDMORE

09	LSDM ORE	LSDMORE	**Did you lease any other automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 6 then goto ERR_MAX
				   ELSE goto LSD_ITEM for the next row
				
				2,DK,RF: If row number = 6 then exit the block and goto S09_END
				    ELSE goto LSD_ITEM for the next row

09		LSDCODE		
09		MKMDEL		
09		NUMPAY_		
09		PAYEXPX _		
09		EXTR_EX P		
09		EMPL_EX P		
09		TRAD_EX P		
09		DOWNEX P_		
09		DNEM_EX P		
09		FEESEXP _		
09		LSD_STA T		
09		LSD_ORI G		
09		MATCHID		
09		S9_END		Exit block and goto BSect10 (Section 10)
9A		LVINUM		
9A		LVICODE		
9A		LVIHAVE		
9A		LVIENDM O		
9A		TERMFEE		
9A		TERMFEE X		
9A		TERM_EE X		
9A		REC_STA T		

9A		REC_ORIG		
10	S10_INTRO	S10_INTRO	**Now I'm going to ask about owned vehicles.** Vehicle Vehicle Vehicle Business Number Year Make/Model Use (VEHICIB) (VEHICYR) (MKMDL_SC) (VEHBSNS) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are vehicles on the chart with 8500.OVB_STAT <> 3 then goto TBLInv.Binv.OVAHAVE ELSE goto BVehicle.Brow.ITEM
10		VEHICIB	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
10		VEHICYR	**** SHOW Variable ****	
10		OWNMAKEMODEL	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
10		VEHBSNS	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

10	OVAHAVE	OVAHAVE	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have the (Car Description/vehicle)?**
			
			Vehicle Vehicle Vehicle Business
			Number Year Make/Model Use
			(VEHICIB) (VEHICYR) (MKMDL_SC)
			(VEHBSNS)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1,DK,RF: Goto OVAHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on
				    chart, if no more vehicles exit block and
				     goto ITEM
				
				2: Goto BDisposed.VEHDISP

10		MATCHID		
10		INCLUDE_DISPOSED		
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
		SoftLower LimitN		
		SoftUpper LimitN		
		SoftLower LimitD		
		SoftUpper LimitD		
		SoftLower LimitP		
		SoftUpper LimitP		
		SoftLower LimitS		
		SoftUpper LimitS		

| 10 | OVB_ITEM | OVB_ITEM | 📖 27　？[F1]

SCREEN 1A --

(Since the first of (REF_MONTH), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or acquired any vehicle that is not used entirely for business? Include th

◆ IF YES - **What kind of vehicle was it?**

SCREEN 1B ---

(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans or SUV's which were not used entirely for business?

SCREEN 2 ---

(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other types of vehicles such as boats, aircraft, motorcycles, trailers, or recreational vehicles not used entirely for business?

◆ IF YES- Read each item on list

Do you own any. . .

SCREEN 3---

(Have/Has) (you/your household) purchased any (other/) vehicles since the first of (reference month) for someone outside of your household?

◆ IF YES -

What kind of vehicle(s) did you purchase?

SCREEN 4 --

(Have/Has) (you/your household) disposed of (any/any automobiles or) other vehicles since the first of (reference month)?

◆ IF YES -

Which kind of vehicle(s) did you dispose of?

1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs'
2. Campers, motor homes, or RVs
3. Motorcycles
4. Boats, including kayaks or jet-skis
5. Trailers to tow boats or other cargo
6. Aircraft
7. Other vehicles
95. Continue list
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line | 1:　IF OVB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
　　ELSE goto VEHICYR

2-7:　IF OVB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
　　ELSE goto OTHMDLY

95:　Goto OVB_ITEM for the next row

99:　Exit the table and goto LP10_Flag

888:　IF row number = 25 then exit the table and goto LP10_Flag
　　ELSE goto OVB_ITEM for the next row |

157

10	VEHIC YR	VEHICYR	What (Was/Is) the model year of the vehicle?	1900-current year + 2: IF entry > (current year+2) then goto CK_VEHICYR ELSE goto MKMDL_SC DK,RF: Goto MKMDL_SC
10	MKMD L_SC	MKMDL_S C	What (Was/Is) the make and model of this vehicle? ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X.	30 characters: IF MKMDLY(4:5) = XX or ZZ then goto OTHMDLY ELSE goto FUELTYPE DK,RF,X: Goto OTHMDLY
10	OTHM DLY	OTHMDLY	◆ Specify:	IF OVB_ITEM = 2-7 THEN: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS ELSE goto FUELTYPE
10	FUELT YPE	FUELTYP E	Is it fueled by - ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Gasoline only? 2. Diesel fuel? 3. Hybrid electric/gasoline? 4. Electric only? 5. FlexFuel/E85? 6. Other - specify?	1-5,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS 6: Goto FUELOTH
10	FUELO TH	FUELOTH	◆ Specify:	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS
10	VEHBS NS	VEHBSNS	? [F1] (Was/Is) it used for business? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VEHBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU
10	VEHBS NZ	VEHBSNZ	What percentage of the mileage (was/is) counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU 100: Goto ERR2_VEHBSNZ
10	VEHN EWU	VEHNEW U	? [F1] Was it new or used when acquired? 1. New 2. Used	1: IF Kind = 1, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VEHPURMO 2,DK,RF: IF Kind = 1, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VPURINDV

10	VEHG FTC	VEHGFTC	**Was this vehicle -** 1. Purchase for own use? 2. Purchased for someone outside of your household? 3. Received as a gift?	1,2,DK,RF: IF VEHNEWU = 1 then goto VEHPURMO ELSE goto VPURINDV 3: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto OVBMORE
10	VPURI NDV	VPURIND V	**Was this vehicle purchased from a private individual?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto VEHPURMO
10	VEHP URMO	VEHPUR MO	**In what month was it purchased?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto VEHPURYR
10	VEHP URYR	VEHPURY R	**In what year was it purchased?**	1900-current year: IF the month and year (VEHPURMO and VEHPURYR) are more than one month in the future then goto CK_VEHPURYR ELSEIF (VPURINDV = 2, DK or RF) AND (CURRENT YEAR - VEHPURYR <= 5) AND ((((OVB_ITEM = 2, 4, or 5) OR (VEHNEWU = 1 and OVB_ITEM = 1)) AND (Rt10.POPGRP = 01-16)) OR ((VEHNEWU = 1 and OVB_ITEM = 3)) AND (Rt10.POPGRP = 01-16 or 19))) then goto OVBSTORE ELSE goto VFINANCE DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE

10	OVBST ORE	OVBSTOR E	**What is the name of the business where this vehicle was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF UPPERCASE(OVBSTORE) = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE(OVBSTORE) contains '.COM' then goto VFINANCE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VFINANCE ELSE goto OVBPURCH
10	OVBP URCH	OVBPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE 2: Goto OVBLOC
10	OVBL OC	OVBLOC	**In what city is (store) located?**	Goto OVBLOCST
10	OVBL OCST	OVBLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OVBLOCST ELSE goto VFINANCE
10	VFINA NCE	VFINANC E	**Was any portion of the purchase price financed?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VLOANST 2,DK,RF: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED <> 1 then goto OVBMORE ELSE goto TRADE
10	VLOAN ST	VLOANST	**On the first of (reference month), were there remaining loan payments?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto TRADE 2: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSEIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED <> 1 then goto OVBMORE ELSE goto TRADE

10	TRADE	TRADE	**Was a trade-in allowance received?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETPURX
10	TRADE X	TRADEX	? [F1] **How much?**	0-999999: IF TRADEX < SoftLowerLimt[1] or TRADEX > SoftUpperLimt[1] then goto ERR1_TRADEX ELSE goto NETPURX DK,RF: Goto NETPURX

10	NETPU RX	NETPURX	? [F1]
			
			What was the amount paid for the vehicle after (trade-in allowance, /) rebate, and discount? Please include any sales tax in the amount paid.
			
			◆ Include destination fee in the price.
				0-999999: IF NETPURX < SoftLowerLimitN[OVB_ITEM] or NETPURX > SoftUpperLimitN[OVB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_NETPURX
				    ELSE IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX
				    ELSE goto OVBMORE
				
				DK,RF: IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX
				    ELSE goto OVBMORE

10	DNPA YMTX	DNPAYMT X	**What was the amount of the cash down payment?**	0-999999: IF DNPAYMTX = SoftLowerLimitD[OVB_ITEM] or DNPAYMTX > SoftUpperLimitD[OVB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_DNPAYMTX
				    ELSEIF DNPAYMTX > NETPURX then goto CK_DNPAYMTX
				    ELSE goto VEHEQTLN
				
				DK,RF: Goto VEHEQTLN

10	VEHE QTLN	VEHEQTL N	? [F1] **Was the source of credit a Home Equity Loan?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto PRINCIPX

10	PRINCI PX	PRINCIPX	**How much was borrowed, excluding any interest?**	1-99: Goto CK_PRINCIPX
				
				100-999999: IF [PRINCIPX > ((NETPURX * 1.10) - DNPAYMTX)] OR
				    [PRINCIPX < ((NETPURX * 0.90) - DNPAYMTX)]
				    then goto ERR1_PRINCIPX
				    ELSE goto VINTRATE
				
				DK,RF: Goto VINTRATE

10	VINTR ATE	VINTRATE	**What was the interest rate?** ◆ Enter percent including decimal.	00.000-99.999: IF VINTRATE > SoftUpperLimit[2] then goto ERR1_VINTRATE ELSE goto PMT1YR DK,RF: Goto PMT1YR
10	PMT1Y R	PMT1YR	**In what year was or will the first payment be made?**	IF PMT1YR > current year +1 then goto CK_FutureDate ELSEIF PMT1YR < VEHPURYR then goto CK_VEHPURYR ELSE goto PMT1MO
10	PMT1 MO	PMT1MO	**In what month was or will the first payment be made?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF PMT1MO + PMT1YR is before VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR then goto CK_PMT1MO ELSE goto VEHQPMT
10	VEHQ PMT	VEHQPMT	? [F1] **For how many months was the payment contract?**	1-999: IF VEHQPMT = 1-11, 13-23, 25-35, 37-47, 49-59, 61-71, 73-83, 85-95, 97-107, 109-119, 121-131, or 133-143 then goto ERR1_VEHQPMT ELSE goto PAYMENTX DK,RF: Goto PAYMENTX

10	PAYM ENTX	PAYMENT X	? [F1] **What is your monthly payment amount?**	1-99999: IF PAYMENTX < SoftLowerLimit[OVB_ITEM] or 　　　　PAYMENTX > SoftUpperLimit[OVB_ITEM] 　　　　then goto ERR1_PAYMENTX 　　　ELSEIF PAYMENTX > PRINCIPX then goto CK_PAYMENTX 　　　ELSEIF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP 　　　　ELSE goto OVBMORE DK,RF: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP 　　　　ELSE goto OVBMORE
10		PRIN_IPX		
10		VINT_ATE		
10		VEHQPMT _		
10		PAYM_NT X		
10	VEHDI SP	VEHDISP	? [F1] **How did you dispose of the (Vehicle description)?** 1. Sold 2. Traded in 3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school 4. Totaled (damaged beyond repair) 5. Stolen 6. Other	1-5,DK,RF: Goto VDISPMO 6:　　Goto DISPOTHV
10	DISPO THV	DISPOTH V	◆ Specify:	Goto VDISPMO
10	VDISP MO	VDISPMO	**In what month was it (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF VDISPMO is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_VDISPMO ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 then goto SALEX ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, DK or RF then goto LOANSTAT ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5 then goto REIMBURS

10	SALEX	SALEX	? [F1] **How much did you sell it for?**	1-999999: IF SALEX < SoftLowerLimitS[OVB_ITEM] or SALEX > SoftUpperLimitS[OVB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_SALEX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	REIMB URS	REIMBUR S	**Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Vehicle description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBURX 2,DK,RF: Goto EXREIMB
10	REIMB URX	REIMBUR X	? [F1] **How much did you receive?**	1-999999: IF REIMBURX < SoftLowerLimit[3] or REIMBURX > SoftUpperLimit[3] then goto ERR1_REIMBURX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	EXREI MB	EXREIMB	**Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Vehicle description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXREIMBX 2,DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	EXREI MBX	EXREIMB X	**How much will you receive?**	1-999999: IF EXREIMBX < SoftLowerLimit[4] or EXREIMBX > SoftUpperLimit[4] then goto ERR1_EXTREIMBX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	LOANS TAT	LOANSTA T	**Were there any outstanding loans on the (Vehicle description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMT 2,DK,RF: Goto OVBMORE
10	FINPA YMT	FINPAYM T	**Were any final payments made on the loan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMX 2,DK,RF: Goto OVBMORE

10	FINPA YMX	FINPAYM X	**How much was the final payment?**	1-999999: IF FINPAYMX < SoftLowerLimit[5] or FINPAYMX > SoftUpperLimit[5] then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX ELSE goto OVBMORE DK,RF: Goto OVBMORE
10		VEHICIC		
10		VEHICYC		
10		SALEX_		
10		REIM_UR X		
10		EXRE_MB X		
10		FINP_YM X		
10		VDISPMO _		
10		OVC_STA T		
10		OVC_ORI G		
10		DISPOSE D		
10	OVBM ORE	OVBMOR E	**((Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other (vehicle description)?/Did** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto OVB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 25 then exit the table and goto LP10_Flag ELSE goto OVB_ITEM for the next row
10		VEHICIB		
10		VEHICYB		
10		DISPOSE D		
10		MKMDLY		
10		VFINSTAT		
10		TRADEX_		
10		NETPURX _		
10		DNPA_MT X		
10		OVB_STA T		
10		OVB_ORI G		
10		MATCHID		

		Kind		
10		LP10_Flag		Goto S10_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
10		S10_End		Goto section 11 - BSect11
10A		OVANUM		
10A		OVACODE		
10A		OVAHAVE		
10A		REC_STAT		
10A		REC_ORIG		
11		S10FlexFuel_Flag		
11		S10Electric_Flag		
11A	S11A_INTRO	S11A_INTRO	**I will now ask about expenses for vehicles. Please think about all vehicle expenses paid by (you/your household), regardless of who owns the vehicle. (Do not include expenses for vehicles used entirely for business./) Please only report your final out-of-pocket payments.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BPartA.VOPGASX

11A	VOPGASX	VOPGASX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --**
			
			What has been (your/your household's) AVERAGE MONTHLY expense for gasoline and other fuels for all vehicles?
				0,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC
				     ELSE goto S11A_END
				
				1-9999: IF VOPGASX > 1599 then goto ERR1_VOPGASX
				     ELSE goto VOPDIES
				
				DK: Goto VOPDIES

11A	VOPDIES	VOPDIES	**Was any of this expense for diesel fuel?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto VOPDIESX
				
				2,DK,RF: IF S10FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH
				     ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE
				     ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC
				     ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END
				     ELSE goto VOPBSNS

11A	VOPDI ESX	VOPDIES X	**How much?**	IF VOPDIESX < 5 or VOPDIESX > 1599 then goto ERR1_VOPDIESX ELSEIF (VOPDIESX > VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPDIESX ELSEIF S10FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11A	VOPET H	VOPETH	**Was any of this expense for the purchase of E85?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPETHX 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS

11A	VOPET HX	VOPETHX	**How much?**	1-9999: IF VOPETHX > 400 then goto ERR1_VOPETHX ELSEIF VOPDIES = 2 AND VOPETHX > VOPGASX then goto CK_VOPETHX ELSEIF ((VOPDIESX + VOPETHX) > VOPGASX) then goto CK2_VOPETHX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11A	GASST ORE	GASSTOR E	**At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase (gas, diesel, or E85?/gas or diesel?/gas or E85?/gas?)** ◆ Enter store or station name	ENTRY: Goto GASLOC DK, RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11A	GASL OC	GASLOC	**In what city is (store) located?**	Goto GASLOCST
11A	GASL OCST	GASLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_GASLOCST ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPBSNS

11A	VOPB SNS	VOPBSNS	**Was any of the AVERAGE MONTHLY cost counted as a business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPBSPER 2,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto S11A_END
11A	VOPB SPER	VOPBSPE R	**What percentage of the AVERAGE MONTHLY COST was counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto S11A_END 100: Goto ERR2_VOPBSPER
11A	VOPEL EC	VOPELEC	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --** **Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for electric vehicle charging away from home?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELECX 2,DK,RF: Goto S11A_END
11A	VOPEL ECX	VOPELEC X	**How much?**	1-9999: IF VOPELECX > 400 then goto ERR1_VOPELECX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CHGPLACE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPELBS DK,RF: IF (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto CHGPLACE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto VOPELBS
11A	VOPEL BS	VOPELBS	**Was any of this amount counted as a business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELBPR 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CHGPLACE ELSE goto S11A_END
11A	VOPEL BPR	VOPELBP R	**What percentage of (the amount/(entry in VOPELECX)) was counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CHGPLACE ELSE goto S11A_END 100: Goto ERR2_VOPELBPR

11A	CHGPLACE	CHGPLACE	**At what street intersection or location did (you/your household) charge your electric vehicle?** ◆ Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street & Main Street). If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent.	ENTRY: Goto CHGLOC DK,RF: Goto S11A_END
11A	CHGLOC	CHGLOC	**And what is the city?**	Goto CHGLOCST
11A	CHGLOCST	CHGLOCST	? [F1] **And what is the state?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation.	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_CHGLOCST ELSE goto CHGSTORE
11A	CHGSTORE	CHGSTORE	**What is the name of the company that (you/your household) paid?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name. If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent.	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S11A_END ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S11A_END ELSE goto CHGPURCH
11A	CHGPURCH	CHGPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	Goto S11A_END
11A		S11A_END		Exit BPartA and goto BTableB (Part B)
11A		VOPGASX_		
11A		VOPD_ESX		
11A		VOPE_ECX		
11A		VOPETHX_		
11A		REC_STAT		
11A		REC_ORIG		
11B	S11B_INTRO	S11B_INTRO	◆ Vehicle Operating Expenses Description Month Amount 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM
		SoftLower Limit		

SoftUpper
Limit

| 11B | VQB_ITEM | VQB_ITEM | **SCREEN 1** --
 📖 28   ? [F1]

 Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -

 ◆ Read each item on list
 ◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed

 SCREEN 2 --
 📖 29   ? [F1]

 Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any --

 ◆ Read each item on list
 ◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed

 1. Driver's licenses?
 2. State or local vehicle inspection, including emissions tests?
 3. Vehicle registration, or personal property taxes?
 4. Auto repair service policies, such as extended warranties, not already reported?
 5. Automobile service clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack?
 6. Towing charges?
 7. Vehicle cleaning services including detailing or car washes?
 8. Tire purchases or mounting?
 9. Vehicle maintenance, parts, or services, including oil changes and other filter and fluid replacements?
 10. Vehicle accident or damage repair, including any service by an auto mechanic?
 11. Vehicle customization, including performance or exterior modifications?
 12. Vehicle accessories, such as for recreation or safety?
 13. Tolls or electronic toll passes?
 14. Parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters? Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs.
 15. Docking or landing fees for boats and planes?
 16. Propane, kerosene, and other liquid fuels for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats?
 95. Continue List
 99. None/No more entries
 888. Delete line | 1-16: IF VQB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_VQB_ITEM
     ELSE goto VQBDESC

 95:     Goto VQB_ITEM for the next row

 99:    Exit table and goto S11B_END

 888:   IF row number = 30 then exit table and goto S11B_END
     ELSE goto VQB_ITEM for the next row |

11B	VQBD ESC	VQBDESC	◆ Describe the item or service.	IF VQB_ITEM = 9-12 then goto VQBLABOR
			Description Month Amount	ELSE goto VQBMO

11B	VQBLA BOR	VQBLABO R	? [F1]	Goto VQBMO
			Did this expense include labor?	
			Description Month Amount	
			1. Yes 2. No	

11B	VQBM O	VQBMO	**In what month or months did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for Description)?**	Goto VQBEXPX
			◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.	
			Description Month Amount	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month	

11B	VQBE XPX	VQBEXPX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay (in (month/in each month)? Please include any sales tax with the expense.**	1-99999: IF VQBEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[VQB_ITEM] OR VQBEXPX >SoftUpperLimit[VQB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_ VQBEXPX
			◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed	ELSEIF VQBMO <> 13 AND (VQB_ITEM and VQBEXPX for this record are equal to any records data on the prechart/input) AND (that prechart records VQBMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP
			Description Month Amount	ELSE goto VQB_C
				DK,RF: Goto VQB_C

11B	VQB_C	VQB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	C: Goto VQB_CMB

C: Goto VQB_CMB

EMPTY: IF VQB_TEM = 14 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto VQBNAME
    ELSEIF [VQB_ITEM = 5 or 13 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14)] or
      [VQB_ITEM = 6, 9 or 10 and (POPGRP = 15 or 16)] or
      [VQB_ITEM = 8, 11 or 12 and (POPGRP = 09 or 10)] or
      [VQB_ITEM = 10 and (POPGRP = 17)] or
      [VQB_ITEM = 8, 9, 11 or 12 and (POPGRP = 18)] or
      [VQB_ITEM = 5 and (POPGRP = 19)]
    then goto VQBSTORE
    ELSE goto VQBMORE

IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

| 11B | VQB_C MB | VQB_CMB | 📖 28-29   ? [F1]

Ask if not apparent.

What was combined with the Description) expense?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

Description   Month   Amount

1. Driver's licenses
2. State or local vehicle inspection, including emissions tests
3. Vehicle registration, or personal property taxes
4. Auto repair service policies, such as extended warranties, not already reported
5. Automobile sevice clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack
6. Towing charges
7. Vehicle cleaning services including detailing or car washes
8. Tire purchases or mounting
9. Vehicle maintenance, parts, or services, including oil changes and other filter and fluid replacements
10. Vehicle accident or damage repair, including any service by an auto mechanic
11. Vehicle customization, including performance or exterior modifications
12. Vehicle accessories, such as for recreation or safety
13. Tolls or electronic toll passes
14. Parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters. Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs.
15. Docking or landing fees for boats and planes
16. Propane, kerosene, and other liquid fuels for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats | IF VQB_ITEM = 14 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto VQBNAME

ELSEIF [VQB_ITEM = 5 or 13 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14)] or
    [VQB_ITEM = 6, 9, or 10 and (POPGRP = 15 or 16)] or
    [VQB_ITEM = 8, 11 or 12 and (POPGRP = 09 or 10)] or
    [VQB_ITEM = 10 and (POPGRP = 17)] or
    [VQB_ITEM = 8, 9 11 or 12 and (POPGRP = 18)] or
    [VQB_ITEM = 5 and (POPGRP = 19)]
    then goto VQBSTORE

ELSE goto VQBMORE |
| 11B | VQBN AME | VQBNAM E | **At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?**

◆ Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street & Main Street)

◆ If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent | Goto VQBLOC |

11B	VQBST ORE	VQBSTOR E	**(What is the name of the (club/towing company/business)/What is the last road you paid a toll for)**	ENTRY: If VQB_ITEM = 5 then goto VQBMORE ELSEIF VQB_ITEM = 6 or 13 then goto VQBLOC ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto VQBMORE ELSE goto VQBPURCH DK,RF: Goto VQBMORE
11B	VQBP URCH	VQBPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VQBMORE 2: Goto VQBLOC
11B	VQBL OC	VQBLOC	**(And what is the city?/In what city is (store) located?)**	Goto VQBLOCST
11B	VQBL OCST	VQBLOCS T	? [F1] **(And what is the state?/In what state is (store) located?)** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_VQBLOCST ELSEIF VQB_ITEM = 14 then goto PRKSTORE ELSE goto VQBMORE
11B	PRKST ORE	PRKSTOR E	**What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name. ◆ If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent.	Goto VQBMORE
11B	VQBM ORE	VQBMOR E	**Did you have any other expenses for (Item description)?** Description Month Amount 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF row number = 30 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto VQB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 30 then exit the table and goto S11B_END ELSE goto VQB_ITEM for the next row
11B		VQBEXPX _		
11B		VQBCOD E		
11B		VQBCD1		
11B		VQBCD2		
11B		VQBCD3		
11B		VQBCD4		
11B		VQBCD5		
11B		VQBCD6		
11B		VQBCD7		
11B		VQBCD8		

11B		VQBCD9		
11B		REC_STAT		
11B		REC_ORIG		
11B		S11B_END		Goto S11C_INTRO
11A		LP11B_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
11C	S11C_INTRO	S11C_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about payments for transportation services. Please remember to include payments you made online or by an automatic payment. Please do not include expenses that have been or will be reimbursed.** Description_Month_Amount 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BtableC.Brow.VTR_ITEM

11C	VTR_ITEM	VTR_ITEM	📖 30 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of (reference month), not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -
			
			◆ Read each item on list.
			◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed.
			
			1. Taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app? Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip.
			2. Fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped sharing or rental?
			99. None/no more entries
			888. Delete a line
				1, 2: IF VTR_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				    ELSE goto VTRDESC
				
				99: Exit the table and goto S11C_END
				
				888: IF row number = 25 then exit the table and goto S11C_END
				    ELSE goto VTR_ITEM for the next row

11C	VTRDESC	VTRDESC	◆ Describe the service. Description_Month_Amount	Goto VTRMO

11C	VTRMO	VTRMO	**In what month or months did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for (Description)?**	Goto VTREXPX
			◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.	
			Description_Month_Amount	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month	
11C	VTREXPX	VTREXPX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay (in (month)/in each month)? Please include any sales tax with the expense.** ◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed. Description_Month_Amount	1-99999: IF (VTR_ITEM = 1 and (VTREXPX < 5 or VTREXPX > 520)) OR (VTR_ITEM = 2 and (VTREXPX = 1 or VTREXPX > 750)) then goto ERR1_ VTREXPX ELSE goto VTR_C DK,RF: Goto VTR_C
11C	VTR_C	VTR_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto VTR_CMB EMPTY: IF VTR_ITEM = 1 and (POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18) goto VTRLIMO ELSEIF VTR_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) goto VTRSTORE ELSE goto VTRMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

11C	VTR_C MB	VTR_CMB	📖 30 ? [F1] Ask if not apparent. **What was combined with the (Description) expense?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Month Amount 1. Taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app. Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip. 2. Fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped sharing or rental	IF VTR_ITEM = 1 and (POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18) then goto VTRLIMO ELSEIF VTR_ITEM = 2 and (POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto VTRSTORE ELSE goto VTRMORE
11C	VTRLI MO	VTRLIMO	**Was the ($(amount)/amount) solely for limousine service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VTRMORE 2, DK, RF: Goto VTRSTORE
11C	VTRST ORE	VTRSTOR E	**What is the name of the (taxi company or ride service app/business (you/your CU) paid)?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name ◆ If cost is for more than one company, enter only one	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VTRMORE ELSE goto VTRPURCH
11C	VTRPU RCH	VTRPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VTRMORE 2: Goto VTRLOC
11C	VTRLO C	VTRLOC	**In what city (did the ride start/was it)?**	Goto VTRLOCST
11C	VTRLO CST	VTRLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state (did the ride start/was it)?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VTRLOCST ELSE goto VTRMORE

11C	VTRM ORE	VTRMORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app/fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped sharing or rental)?**
			
			Description Month Amount
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX
				   ELSE goto VTR_ITEM for the next row
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 25 then exit the table and goto S11C_END
				       ELSE goto VTR_ITEM for the next row

11C		VTREXPX _		
11C		VTRCODE		
11C		VTRCD1		

11C		VTRCD2		
11C		REC_STAT		
11C		REC_ORIG		
11C		S11C_END		Goto S11D_INTRO
11C		LP11C_Flag		
			1. Yes 2. No	
11D	S11D_INTRO	S11D_INTRO	📖 30 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid out-of-pocket for other transportation services such as bus, subway, train, or passenger ferry?** ◆ Include all forms of public transportation. ◆ Do not include expenses that have been or will be reimbursed. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PBTWHO 2,DK,RF: Goto S11D_END

11D	PBTW HO	PBTWHO	**Who are the transportation expenses for?**	Goto BTableD
			◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas	
			1. Person1 2. Person2 3. Person3 4. Person4 5. Person5 6. Person6 7. Person7 8. Person8 9. Person9 10. Person10 11. Person11 12. Person12 13. Person13 14. Person14 15. Person15 16. Person16 17. Person17 18. Person18 19. Person19 20. Person20 21. Person21 22. Person22 23. Person23 24. Person24 25. Person25 26. Person26 27. Person27 28. Person28 29. Person29 30. Person30 31. Non-household member(s)	
11D		MEMBNO	**** Non-Displayed****	
11D		MEM_NA ME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

11D	PBTA MTX	PBTAMTX	**What is (your/your household's/(name's)) usual out-of-pocket cost (for this person (these persons)/)?**
			
			◆ Select time period (daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, every 6 months, annually, or one-time only) on next screen
				1-9999: Goto PBTPD
				
				0,DK,RF: IF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME
				    ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END
				    ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO

11D	PBTPD	PBTPD	◆ Select time period	1: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 10 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSE goto PBTDAYX
			1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. Quarterly (every 3 months) 5. Every 6 months 6. Annually (every 12 months) 7. One-time only	2: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 72 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO
				3: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 285 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO
				4: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 750 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO
				5: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 1000 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSEIF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO
				6: IF PBTAMTX = 1 or PBTAMTX > 1500 then goto ERR1_PBTAMTX ELSE IF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO

11D	PBTDA YX	PBTDAYX	**How many days per week usually?**	IF POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18 then goto PBTNAME ELSEIF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO
11D	PBTNA ME	PBTNAME	**What is the name of the transportation provider (you/your household/(name)) used?** ◆ Enter the last public transportation paid for.	IF no more persons then exit the table and goto S11D_END ELSE goto PBTAMTX for the next person selected in PBTWHO
11D		PBTAMTX_		
11D		REC_STA T		
11D		REC_ORI G		
11D		S11D_EN D		Goto S11_END
12C		S11_END		Exit block and goto section 12 - BSECT12
12	S12_IN TRO	S12_INTR O	**The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide Medical care or help pay medical bills.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are Medicare inventory records goto Medicare inventory block ELSEIF there are 8500.MEDICAID = 1 OR 8500.CHIP = 1 OR 8500.IHS = 1 goto Medicaid/CHIP/IHS inventory block ELSEIF there are single service or private insurance inventory records goto their inventory block ELSEIF 8500.MILITARY = 1 goto their inventory block ELSE goto screener block for new policies/coverage (detailed section)
12A - Medicare		MEM_NA ME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
12A - Medicare	PQ_M CPRPT CX	PQ_MCPR PTCX	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
12A - Medicare	PQ_M CPRPT DX	PQ_MCPR PTDX	**** SHOW ONLY****	

12A - Medicare	MDCR STLL	MDCRSTLL	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) still enrolled in Medicare?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCCHOICA 2, DK, RF: goto MDCRSTLL for next person with I_HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicare	MCCH OICA	MCCHOIC A	**(Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans./) (are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in a Medicare Advantage plan (Part C)?** (* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Advantage plan./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCHMOPLA
12A - Medicare	MCHM OPLA	MCHMOP LA	**(are/is) (you/NAME) (still under/under) a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)** (* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare HMO plan./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA
12A - Medicare	MCPR EMA	MCPREM A	**Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) (still/) paying a premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTCA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCRXINCL
12A - Medicare	MCPR PTCA	MCPRPTC A	**What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?**	IF ENTRY < 5 or entry > 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCA ELSE goto MCRXINCL
12A - Medicare	MCRXI NCL	MCRXINC L	**Is prescription drug coverage (still included/included) in (your/NAME's) (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block 2: Goto MCPARTDA

12A -
Medicare
	MCPA
	RTDA
		MCPARTD
		A
			(are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?
			
			◆ Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Part D plan.
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto MCPRPTDA
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1
				    If no other active records then exit Medicare
				    inventory block and goto next appropriate block

12A -
Medicare
	MCPR
	PTDA
		MCPRPTD
		A
			What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?	IF ENTRY < 5 or entry > 100 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDA
				
				ELSE goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1
				    If no other active records then exit Medicare
				    inventory block and goto next appropriate block

12A - Medicare		MEMBNO		
12A - Medicare		MCPR_TC A		
12A - Medicare		MCPR_TD A		
12A - Medicare		MATCHID		

12A -
Medicaid
	MDCD
	STLL
		MDCDSTL
		L
			(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto MEDPREMA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL
				    ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL
				    ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto
				        next appropriate block

12A -
Medicaid
	MEDP
	REMA
		MEDPRE
		MA
			(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your Medicaid plan?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto MDCDPRXA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL
				    ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL
				    ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto
				        next appropriate block

12A - Medicaid	MDCD PRXA	MDCDPR XA	**What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid plan?**	IF MDCDPRXA > 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRXA ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block

12A - Medicaid	CHIPS TLL	CHIPSTLL	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)(CHIP name)?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto CHIPRMA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL
				    ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto
				        next appropriate
				block

12A - Medicaid	CHIPR MA	CHIPRMA	**(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your CHIP(CHIP name) plan?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto CHIPPRXA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL
				    ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto
				        next appropriate
				block

12A - Medicaid	CHIPP RXA	CHIPPRX A	**What is the monthly premium for this CHIP(CHIP name) plan?**	IF CHIPPRXA > 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRXA ELSEIF InvTdata.Inv12Medicaid.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	IHSST LL	IHSSTLL	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid		MDCD_RX A		
12A - Medicaid		CHIP_RX A		
12A - Private		HHIPDLIB	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	

12A - Private		PLNMGD	**** SHOW Variable ****	
12A - Private		HINSCMP	**** SHOW Variable ****	

12A - Private	HHISTILL	HHISTILL	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (HMO (or IPA) policy/fee for service (or PPO) policy/policy) from (insurance company name)?**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time |
			|Paid |Paid
			# |Type |Company
			|Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				IF 8500.HHIPRYOU = 2 then goto HHISTILL for the next active
				   policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto
				   the next appropriate inventory block.
				
				ELSE goto HHIANYPD

12A - Private	HHIANYPD	HHIANYPD	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy (including payroll deductions/)?**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time |
			|Paid |Paid
			# |Type |Company
			|Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF I_HHIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto HHILSTTM
				   ELSE goto HHIRPMPA
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no
				   more active policies, exit block and goto the next
				   appropriate inventory block.

12A - Private	HHILSTTM	HHILSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HHIREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto HHIRPMPA
12A - Private	HHIRPMPA	HHIRPMPA	**How often are payments made (including payroll deductions/)?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto HHIREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto HHIPDAMT

12A - Private	HHIRE GXA	HHIREGX A	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? (Do not include deposits into an HSA or other accounts used to pay for medical expenses./)**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time |
			|Paid |Paid
			# |Type |Company
			|Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
				If HHIREGXA = 1 OR
				  [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1) or HHIRPMPA = 1)
				    and HHIREGXA > 624]
				OR
				  [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 2) or HHIRPMPA = 2) and
				   HHIREGXA > 1249] OR
				  [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 3) or HHIRPMPA = 3) and
				   HHIREGXA > 1353] OR
				  [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 4) or HHIRPMPA = 4) and
				   HHIREGXA > 2499] OR
				  [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 5) or HHIRPMPA = 5)
				   and HHIREGXA > 5414]
				OR
				  [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 6) or HHIRPMPA = 6) and
				   HHIREGXA > 8121] OR
				  [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 7) or HHIRPMPA = 7) and
				   HHIREGXA > 10829] OR
				  [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 8) or HHIRPMPA = 8) and
				   HHIREGXA > 16243] OR
				  [((HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 9) or HHIRPMPA = 9) and
				   HHIREGXA > 3287] then goto ERR1_HHIREGXA
				
				ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.

12A - Private	HHIPD AMT	HHIPDAM T	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month? (Do not include deposits into an HSA or other accounts used to pay for medical expenses./)** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU	IF HHIPDAMT > 864 then goto ERR1_HHIPDAMT ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.

12A - Private	HHIR_GX A			
12A - Private	HHIP_AM T			
12A - Private	MATCHID			
12A - Single Service	SSPDLIB	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****		
12A - Single Service	SSNSDES C	**** SHOW Variable ****		
12A - Single Service	SSNSCMP	**** SHOW Variable ****		
12A - Single Service	SSSTI LL	SSSTILL	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (dental care/long-term care/prescription/vision care/other) policy from (Single service insurance company name)?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.SSPRYOU = 2 then goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block. ELSE goto SSANYPD
12A - Single Service	SSANY PD	SSANYPD	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy(including payroll deductions?/?)** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_SSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto SSLSTTM ELSE goto SSRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.
12A - Single Service	SSLST TM	SSLSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SSREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto SSRPMPA

12A - Single Service	SSRP MPA	SSRPMPA	**How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)**	1-9: Goto SSREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto SSPDAMT
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	

| 12A -
Single
Service | SSRE
GXA | SSREGXA | **What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?**

Policy\|Insurance \|Insurance\|Payroll \|Time \|
\|Paid \|Paid
\|Type   \| Company
\|Deduction\|Period\|Payment\|Total\|Non-CU | 1: Goto ERR1_ SSREGXA

2-99999: IF I_SSTYPE = 2 AND
         [((SSRPMPA = 1 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 1)) and SSREGXA > 373) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 2 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 2)) and SSREGXA > 745) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 3 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 3)) and SSREGXA > 745) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 4 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 4)) and SSREGXA > 1491) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 5 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 5)) and SSREGXA > 2982) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 6 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 6)) and SSREGXA > 4472) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 7 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 7)) and SSREGXA > 5964) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 8 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 8)) and SSREGXA > 8946) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 9 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 9)) and SSREGXA > 17892]
      THEN goto ERR1_ SSREGXA
    ELSEIF (I_SSTYPE > 2 or I_SSTYPE = NONRESPONSE) AND
         [((SSRPMPA = 1 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 1)) and SSREGXA > 81) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 2 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 2)) and SSREGXA > 81) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 3 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 3)) and SSREGXA > 195) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 4 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 4)) and SSREGXA > 212) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 5 or (SSLSTTM = 1 and I_SSRPMPD = 5)) and SSREGXA > 212) or
         ((SSRPMPA = 6 or |

12A - Single Service	SSPDA MT	SSPDAMT	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time |
			|Paid |Paid
			# |Type | Company
			|Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
				1-99999: IF (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSPDAMT > 1491)
				    OR (I_SSTYPE <> 2 and SSPDAMT > 133)
				        then goto ERR1_SSPDAMT
				
				    ELSE goto SSSTILL for the next active policy
				    If no more active policies, exit block and
				        goto next appropriate inventory block.
				
				DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy
				    If no more active policies, exit block and goto next
				        appropriate inventory block.

12A - Single Service		SSREGXA_		
12A - Single Service		SSPDAMT_		
12A - Single Service		MATCHID		
12A - Military	MILOT STL	MILOTSTL	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by ((other military coverage description)/your other military coverage)?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_VACHAMP = 1 then goto MILVASTL ELSEIF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	MILVA STL	MILVASTL	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA/DK/RF)?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B

12A - Military	TRICR STL	TRICRSTL	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) still covered by (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/TRICARE for Life/(other name)TRICARE)?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF I_MILMAN = 3 then exit military inventory block
				    and goto Part B
				    ELSE goto TRIANYPD
				
				2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B

12A - Military	TRIAN YPD	TRIANYP D	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for Tricare including payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_TRIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto TRILSTTM ELSE goto TRIRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	TRILS TTM	TRILSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity from previous quarter). Is this still correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRIREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPA
12A - Military	TRIRP MPA	TRIRPMP A	**How often are payments made including any payroll deductions?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto TRIREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto TRIPDAMT

12A - Military	TRIRE GXA	TRIREGX A	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?**	IF ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 1) or TRIRPMPA = 1] and TRIREGXA > 125) OR
				  ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 2) or TRIRPMPA = 2] and TRIREGXA > 220) OR
				  ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 3) or TRIRPMPA = 3] and TRIREGXA > 60) OR
				  ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and (I_TRIRPMPD = 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8)) or
				   (TRIRPMPA = 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8)] and TRIREGXA > 758) OR
				  ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 9) or TRIRPMPA = 9] and TRIREGXA > 1200)] then goto TRIREGXA
				
				ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B

12A - Military	TRIPD AMT	TRIPDAM T	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?**	IF ENTRY > 758 then goto ERR1_TRIPDAMT ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military		TRIR_GX A		
12A - Military		TRIP_AMT		
12A - Military		I_MILOTH R		
12A - Military		I_MILSPC OT		
12A - Military		I_VACHA MP		
12A - Military		I_TRICAR E		
12A - Military		I_TRIRPM PD		
12A - Military		I_MILMAN		
12A - Military		I_MILMAN OT		
12B - Military		I_VCDES C		
		NumPers6 5		

12 - Screener	FHICO V	FHICOV	**(question text)**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1, DK, RF: Goto HIKIND
				
				2: IF NumPers65 >= 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB
				   ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB
				   ELSE goto Screener_END

12 - Screener	HIKIND	HIKIND	31 ? [F1] **What (other kind/kind) of health insurance or health care coverage (do/does) (you/your household) have or pay for? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, vision care, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Private health insurance, including employer and healthcare exchange plans? 2. (Medicare?/) 3. Medicare Supplemental Insurance (Medi-Gap)? 4. (Medicaid(/state name)?/) 5. (SCHIP (CHIP/Children's Health Insurance Program)(/state name)?/) 6. Military health care (Tricare/VA/CHAMP-VA)? 7. (Indian Health Service?/) 8. Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, long-term care)? 9. No coverage of any type	DK,RF: IF NumPers65 >= 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END 1-8: IF (3 selected without 2 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto CK_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 >= 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumSSInv = 0) then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END 9: IF 1-8 also selected in HIKIND then goto ERR_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 >= 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END
12 - Screener	MCAR EPRB	MCAREP RB	**(Are you/Is anyone in this household) covered by Medicare?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF ((HIKIND = 9, DK, or RF) or FHICOV = 2) AND AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) AND NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_End
12 - Screener	MCAID PRB	MCAIDPR B	**There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need.** **(In this state it is also called (program name). /)** **(Are you/Is anyone in this household) covered by Medicaid?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF NumSSInv = 0 AND (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END

12 - Screener	SINCO V	SINCOV	**(Do you/Does anyone in this household) have or pay for a separate insurance plan that pays for only one type of service such as dental, vision, or long-term care?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto Screener_End

12 -
Screener
		Screener_
		End
			** Not Displayed **	IF 2 selected in HIKIND OR MCAREPRB = 1 then goto MEDICARE
				ELSEIF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then
				    goto BlkMedicaid
				ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then
				    goto Tblsingleserv
				ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate
				ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary
				ELSE goto PartB_End

12B - Medicare	MEDIC ARE	MEDICAR E	**Who (else is/else) enrolled in Medicare?** ◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Person 1 2. Person 2 3. Person 3 4. Person 4 5. Person 5 6. Person 6 7. Person 7 8. Person 8 9. Person 9 10. Person 10 11. Person 11 12. Person 12 13. Person 13 14. Person 14 15. Person 15 16. Person 16 17. Person 17 18. Person 18 19. Person 19 20. Person 20 21. Person 21 22. Person 22 23. Person 23 24. Person 24 25. Person 25 26. Person 26 27. Person 27 28. Person 28 29. Person 29 30. Person 30	Goto TblMEDICARE

12B - Medicare		MEMBNO		
12B - Medicare		MEM_NA ME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
12B - Medicare	MCCH OICE	MCCHOIC E	? [F1] **Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans. (Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan (Part C)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREM 2, DK, RF: Goto MCHMOPLN
12B - Medicare	MCHM OPLN	MCHMOP LN	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREM 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD
12B - Medicare	MCPR EM	MCPREM	**Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) paying a premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MCRXINPC
12B - Medicare	MCPR PTCX	MCPRPTC X	**What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?**	IF MCPRPTCX < 5 or MCPRPTCX > 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCX ELSE goto MCRXINPC
12B - Medicare	MCRXI NPC	MCRXINP C	**Is prescription drug coverage included in (your/NAME's) (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan (Part C)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto END_PERSON 2: Goto MCPARTD
12B - Medicare	MCPA RTD	MCPARTD	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTDX 2,DK,RF: Goto End_Person
12B - Medicare	MCPR PTDX	MCPRPTD X	**What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?**	IF MCPRPTDX < 5 or MCPRPTDX > 175 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDX ELSE goto End_Person

12B - Medicare		End_Person		Goto MCCHOICE for the next appropriate person. If no more persons than exit the medicare block and goto Medicare_Complete
12B - Medicare		MATCHID	**** Created in Post Processing ****	
12B - Medicare		HIC_STAT	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Medicare		HIC_ORIG	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Medicare		MCPR_TCX	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Medicare		MCPR_TDX	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Medicare		MEDICARE	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicare		HIM_oninput	**** Created in Processing ****	

12B - Medicare		Medicare_Complete	**** Not Displayed ****	IF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then
				   goto BlkMedicaid
				ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then
				   goto Tblsingleserv
				ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate
				ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary
				ELSE goto Partb_End

12B - Medicare		MCHOICE_Flag		
12B - Medicare		MCHMOPLN_Flag		
12B - Medicaid	MEDICAID	MEDICAID	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name). Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto MXCHNG ELSE goto MDCDCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	MDCDCOV	MDCDCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?**	IF MDCDCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MDCDCOV ELSE goto MXCHNG
12B - Medicaid	MXCHNG	MXCHNG	**Was (your/your household's) Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto MEDPREM

13B - Medicaid	MEDP REM	MEDPRE M	**A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for your Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MDCDPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	MDCD PRMX	MDCDPR MX	**What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?**	IF MDCDPRMX > 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRMX Else goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	CHIP	CHIP	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)(CHIP name). Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto CHXCHNG ELSE goto CHIPCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	CHIPC OV	CHIPCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by CHIP(CHIP name)?**	IF CHIPCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_CHIPCOV ELSE goto CHXCHNG
12B - Medicaid	CHXC HNG	CHXCHN G	**Was (your/your household's) CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STRFPRM1
12B - Medicaid	STRFP RM1	STRFPRM 1	**A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for CHIP(CHIP name)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
13B - Medicaid	CHIPP RMX	CHIPPRM X	**What is the monthly premium for CHIP(CHIP name)?**	IF CHIPPRMX > 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRMX ELSEIF 7 selected in HIKIND then goto IHS ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	IHS	IHS	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS).** **Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto Medicaid_Complete ELSE goto IHSCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete

12B - Medicaid	IHSCOV	IHSCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by IHS?**	IF IHSCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_IHSCOV ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete

12B - Medicaid		Medicaid_Complete		Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and
				  IF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv
				  ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate
				  ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary
				  ELSE goto PartB_End

12B - Medicaid		MDCD_RMX	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Medicaid		CHIP_RMX	**** Not Displayed ****	
12B - Medicaid		REC_STAT	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		REC_ORIG	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		HHD_oninput	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_Medicaid	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_CHIP	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Medicaid		PQ_IHS	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Single Service	SSTYPE	SSTYPE	**(You mentioned that (you have/your household has) a single-service plan - that is, an insurance plan that provides one specific type of coverage.) Let's talk about your (first/next) single-service plan.** **What type of service or care does your single-service plan pay for?** 1. Dental care 2. Long-term care 3. Prescriptions 4. Vision care 5. Other (specify) 888. Delete the Line	1-4,DK,RF: Goto SSNSCMP 5: Goto SSOTHER 888: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service		PreFill	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
12B - Single Service	SSOTHER	SSOTHER	◆ Other type of single-service plan	Goto SSNSCMP
12B - Single Service	SSNSCMP	SSNSCMP	**What is the name of the insurance company for this plan?** ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto SSGROUP ELSE goto SSCOVQ

12B - Single Service	SSCO VQ	SSCOVQ	**How many household members are/were covered by this plan?**	1-30: IF SSCOVQ > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_SSCOVQ ELSE goto SSGROUP 0,DK,RF: Goto SSGROUP
12B - Single Service	SSGR OUP	SSGROU P	? [F1] **Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?** 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	Goto SSPRYOU
12B - Single Service	SSPRY OU	SSPRYOU	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto SSPRDED 2: Goto SSPROUT
12B - Single Service	SSPR OUT	SSPROUT	**Who pays the plan premiums?** 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSPR DED	SSPRDED	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SSRPMPD
12B - Single Service	SSRP MPD	SSRPMPD	**How often are payments made for (entry for SSNSCMP/this plan)(including payroll deductions/)?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto SSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto SSRGXB

12B - Single Service	SSRP MXB	SSRPMXB	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?**	1: goto ERR1_SSRPMXB

2-99999: IF SSTYPE = 2 AND
    [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB > 373) or
    (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB > 745) or
    (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB > 745) or
    (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB > 1491) or
    (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB > 2982) or
    (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB > 4472) or
    (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB > 5964) or
    (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB > 8946) or
    (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB > 17892)] THEN
      goto ERR1_SSRPMXB
    ELSEIF (SSTYPE > 2 or SSTYPE = NONRESPONSE) AND
    [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB > 81) or
    (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB > 81) or
    (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB > 195) or
    (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB > 212) or
    (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB > 212) or
    (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB > 215) or
    (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB > 215) or
    (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB > 531) or
    (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB > 675)] THEN
      goto ERR1_SSRPMXB
    ELSEIF SSTYPE = 1 AND
    [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB > 500) or
    (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB > 500) or
    (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB > 500) or
    (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB > 500) or
    (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB > 1700) or
    (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB > 1700) or
    (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB > 1700) or
    (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB > 1700) or
    (SSRPMPD = 9 and

202

12B - Single Service	SSRG XB	SSRGXB	**What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month?**	1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 and SSRGXB > 1491) or (SSTYPE <> 2 and SSRGXB > 133) then
				        goto ERR1_SSRGXB
				    ELSE goto SSMORE
				
				DK,RF: Goto SSMORE

12B - Single Service	SSMO RE	SSMORE	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other single-service plans - that is, any other insurance plans that provide one specific type of coverage?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX
				    ELSE goto SSTYPE for next plan, next line of grid
				
				2,DK,RF: IF SSTYPE on the row below this one is not EMPTY
				        then goto CK_SSMORE.
				    ELSE exit single service block and
				        IF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate
				        ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary
				        ELSE goto PartB_End

12B - Single Service		SingleServ _Complete		
12B - Single Service		SSRPMXB _	** Not DIsplayed **	
12B - Single Service		SSRGXB_	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		HIS_STAT	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		HIS_ORIG	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		SSPDLIB	** Not Displayed **	
12B - Single Service		MATCHID	** Created in Post Processing **	
12B - Single		BLSLNO	** Created in Processing *	

12B - Private	HINSC MP	HINSCMP	(Introduction) **Let's talk about your (first/next) private health insurance plan.** **What is the name of the insurance company for this plan?** ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent Enter 888 to delete the line	IF 888 then goto HHIMORE ELSEIF 3 selected in HIKIND then goto MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ
12B - Private	MEDIG AP	MEDIGAP	**Is this a Medicare Supplemental Insurance plan?** ◆ Medicare Supplemental Insurance is also known as "Medi-Gap" insurance 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF MCCHOICE_Flag = 1 OR MCHMOPLN_Flag = 1 then goto CK_MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ 2,DK,RF: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ
12B - Private	HHICO VQ	HHICOVQ	**How many household members are/were covered by this plan?**	0-30: IF HHICOVQ > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_HHICOVQ ELSEIF MEDIGAP = 1 AND HHICOVQ > TotalMedicare then goto CK_HHICOVQ2 ELSE goto PLNMGD DK,RF: Goto PLNMGD
12B - Private	PLNM GD	PLNMGD	? [F1] **Is this plan an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization), an IPA (Individual Practice Association), a PPO (Preferred Provider Organization), or fee-for-service?** 1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service	1: Goto FSA 2,DK,RF: Goto HSAHRA
12B - Private	HSAH RA	HSAHRA	**With this plan, is there a special account or fund that can be used to pay for medical expenses? The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FSA

204

12B - Private	FSA	FSA	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses? These accounts are offered by some employers to allow employees to set aside pre-tax dollars of their own money for their use throughout the year to reimburse themselves for their out-of-pocket expenses for health care. With this type of account, any money remaining in the account at the end of the year, following a short grace period, is lost to the employee.** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIGROUP
12B - Private	HHIGR OUP	HHIGROU P	? [F1] **Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?** 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	1,3,DK,RF: Goto PORTAL 2: Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	PORT AL	PORTAL	**Was the plan obtained through (state program name) Healthcare.gov?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PORTPLAN 2,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	PORT PLAN	PORTPLA N	**Is this plan a platinum, gold, silver, bronze, or catastrophic plan?** 1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan	Goto HHIPRYOU
12B - Private	HHIPR YOU	HHIPRYO U	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRDED 2: Goto HHIPROUT
12B - Private	HHIPR OUT	HHIPROU T	**Who pays the policy premiums?** 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	IF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIPR DED	HHIPRDE D	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIRPMPD

12B - Private	HHIRP MPD	HHIRPMP D	**How often are payments made for (entry for HINSCMP/this plan) (including payroll deductions/)?**	1-9: Goto HHIRPMXB
				10,DK,RF: Goto HHIIRGXB
			1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	
12B - Private	HHIRP MXB	HHIRPMX B	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? (Do not include deposits into an HSA or other accounts used to pay for medical expenses./)**	1-99999: IF HHIRPMXB = 1 OR 　　[(HHIRPMPD = 1 and HHIRPMXB > 624) OR 　　(HHIRPMPD = 2 and HHIRPMXB > 1248) OR 　　(HHIRPMPD = 3 and HHIRPMXB > 1353) OR 　　(HHIRPMPD = 4 and HHIRPMXB > 2499) OR 　　(HHIRPMPD = 5 and HHIRPMXB > 5414) OR 　　(HHIRPMPD = 6 and HHIRPMXB > 8121) OR 　　(HHIRPMPD = 7 and HHIRPMXB > 10829) OR 　　(HHIRPMPD = 8 and HHIRPMXB > 16243) OR 　　(HHIRPMPD = 9 and HHIRPMXB > 32487)] 　　Then goto ERR1_HHIRPMXB 　　ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS 　　ELSE goto HHIMORE DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS 　　ELSE goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIIR GXB	HHIIRGXB	**What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month? (Do not include deposits into an HSA or other accounts used to pay for medical expenses./)**	1-99999: IF HHIIRGXB > 864 then goto ERR1_HHIIRGXB 　　ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS 　　ELSE goto HHIMORE DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS 　　ELSE goto HHIMORE

12B -
Private
	PREM
	SUBS
		PREMSUB
		S
			Is the cost of the premium subsidized based on (your/your household's) income?
			
			◆ Subsidized health coverage is insurance with a reduced premium. Low
			   and middle income families are eligible to receive tax credits that allow
			   them to pay lower premiums for insurance bought through healthcare
			   exchanges or marketplaces.
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: goto HHISUBPD
				
				2,DK,RF: goto HHIMORE

12B - Private	HHISU BPD	HHISUBP D	**Is the subsidy paid directly to the health insurance company?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIMORE

12B -
Private
	HHIMO
	RE
		HHIMORE	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any other private health insurance plans?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX
				     ELSE goto HINSCMP for next plan, next line of grid
				
				2,DK,RF: IF HINSCMP on the row below this one is not EMPTY
				        then goto CK_HHIMORE.
				     Else exit private insurance table and
				        IF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary
				        ELSE goto PartB_End

12B - Private	Private_Co mplete			
12B - Private	HHIPDLIB		** NOT DISPLAYED **	
12B - Private	HHIR_MX B		** Not Displayed **	
12B - Private	HHII_GXB		** Not Displayed **	
12B - Private	HIP_STAT		** Not Displayed **	
12B - Private	HIP_ORIG		** Not Displayed **	
12B - Private	HHICPMT B			
12B - Private	HHIBCBS			
12B - Private	MATCHID		** Created in Post Processing **	
12B - Private	BLSLNO		** Created in Processing *	

12B - Military	MILITA RY	MILITARY	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) are covered by military health care. Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MILSPC 2,DK,RF: Goto Military_Complete

12B -
Military
	MILSP
	C
		MILSPC	**What (other types/types) of military health care (are/is) (you/your household) covered by?**
			
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			1. (Tricare/)
			2. (VA/)
			3. (CHAMP-VA/)
			4. (Other military coverage (specify)/)
				1-4: IF 4 selected then goto MILSPCOT
				    ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto MILVACOV
				    ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV
				    ELSEIF 1 selected then goto MILMAN
				    ELSE goto Military_Complete
				
				DK,RF: Goto Military_Complete

12B - Military	MILSP COT	MILSPCO T	◆ Other military coverage - specify:	IF NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto MILOTCOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILOT COV	MILOTCO V	**How many members of your household are covered by ((entry in military other specify)/your other military coverage)?**	IF MILOTCOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MILOTCOV ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete

12B - Military	MILVA COV	MILVACO V	**How many members of your household are covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA)?**	IF MILVACOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE > 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	TRICO V	TRICOV	**How many members of your household are covered by TRICARE?**	IF TRICOV > NUMHOUSE then goto CK_TRICOV ELSE goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILMA N	MILMAN	**Is your TRICARE plan - TRICARE Prime, TRICARE Select, or TRICARE for Life?** ◆ If more than one plan type, select "other (specify)" 1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify)	1,2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPD 3: Goto Military_Complete 4: Goto MILMANOT
12B - Military	MILMA NOT	MILMANO T	◆ Other type of TRICARE coverage - specify:	Goto TRIRPMPD
12B - Military	TRIRP MPD	TRIRPMP D	**How often are payments made for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) including payroll deductions?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto TRIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto TRIIRGXB

12B - Military	TRIRP MXB	TRIRPMX B	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?**	If (TRIRPMPD = 1 and TRIRPMXB > 125) or (TRIRPMPD = 2 and TRIRPMXB > 220) or (TRIRPMPD = 3 and TRIRPMXB > 60) or (TRIRPMPD = 4-8) and TRIRPMXB > 758) or (TRIRPMPD = 9 and TRIRPMXB > 1200) then goto ERR1_TRIRPMXB Else goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	TRIIRG XB	TRIIRGXB	**What was the total expense paid for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) since (reference month) not including this month?**	IF ENTRY > 758 then goto ERR1_TRIIRGXB Else goto Military_Complete
12B - Military		Military_C omplete		Exit military block and goto PartB_End
12B - Military		TRIR_MX B		
12B - Military		TRII_GXB		
12B - Military		REC_STA T	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		REC_ORI G	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		MILOTHR	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		VACHAMP	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		VCDESC	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		TRICARE	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		VA	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		CHAMP	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		HMT_onin put	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		PQ_Tricar e	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		PQ_VACH AMP	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B - Military		PQ_MILO THR	**** Created in Processing ****	
12B		PartB_EN D	**** Not displayed ****	Exit Sect12 block and goto Section 13
12 - Screener		REC_STA T	**** Created in Processing ****	
13 - Screener		REC_ORI G	**** Created in Processing ****	

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCDSTLL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MEDPRE MA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCDPR XA	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPSTLL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPRMA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPPRX A	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	IHSSTLL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCD_RX A	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIP_RX A	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MEDICAID	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCDCO V	

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MXCHNG	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MEDPRE M	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCDPR MX	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIP	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPCOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHXCHN G	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	STRFPRM 1	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIPPRM X	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	IHS	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	IHSCOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MDCD_R MX	

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	CHIP_RMX	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	REC_STAT	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	REC_ORIG	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILOTSTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILVASTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRICRSTL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIANYPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRILSTTM	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIRPMPA	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIREGXA	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIPDAMT	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIR_GXA	**** Not Displayed ****
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIP_AMT	**** Not Displayed ****
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILITARY	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILSPC	1. (Tricare/) 2. (VA/) 3. (CHAMP-VA/) 4. (Other military coverage (specify)/)
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILSPCOT	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILOTCOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILVACOV	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRICOV	

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILMAN	1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify)
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILMANOT	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIRPMPD	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIRPMXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIIRGXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRIR_MXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRII_GXB	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	MILOTHR	
Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	VACHAMP	

Processing Only - Medicaid /Military Merged	TRICARE	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHISTILL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIANYPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHILSTTM	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIRPMPA	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIREGXA	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPDAMT	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIR_GXA	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIP_AMT	

Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	MATCHID	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HINSCMP	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	MEDIGAP	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHICOVQ	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	PLNMGD	1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HSAHRA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	FSA	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIGROUP	1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	PORTAL	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	PORTPLAN	1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan

Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPRYOU	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPROUT	1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPRDED	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIRPMPD	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIRPMXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIIRGXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	PREMSUBS	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHISUBPD	1. Yes 2. No
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPDLIB	

Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIR_MXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHII_GXB	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HIP_STAT	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HIP_ORIG	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIBCBS	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	BLSLNO	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	HHIPDLIB _orig	
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	SSTYPE	1. Dental care 2. Long-term care 3. Prescriptions 4. Vision care 5. Other (specify) 888. Delete the Line
Processing Only - Private/Single Merged	SSOTHER	

13A	S13_IN TRO	S13_INTR O	**Now I am going to ask some questions about out-of-pocket medical payments. By payments I mean any co-pays and expenses that you don't get reimbursed for. Include all payments, even those for people who are outside of your household.**	Goto BSect13.BTABLEA.BROW.M DB_ITEM
			Please take a moment now to collect your records or log into your patient portal - things like provider or insurance statements, payment or prescription records, or calendar appointments will be helpful.	
			Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

13A	MDB_ITEM	MDB_ITEM	**SCREEN 1---**
			📖 32 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) made any payments for the following?
			
			◆ Read each item on list
			
			SCREEN 2 --
			📖 33 ? [F1]
			
			(Have/Has) (you/anyone in your household) made any payments for --
			◆ Read each item on list
			
			1. Prescription drugs
			2. Medical supplies or equipment for home use, either purchased or rented
			3. Eye exams, treatment, or eye surgery
			4. Purchases of eyeglasses or contact lenses
			5. Purchases of hearing aids
			6. Dental care
			7. Inpatient or outpatient care at hospitals, including scheduled procedures and emergency care
			8. Services at urgent care or other medical facilities
			9. Care in convalescent or nursing homes
			10. Services by doctors and specialists, including general check-ups
			11. Services by mental health professionals and counselors
			12. Services by any other health professionals inside or outside the home
			13. Lab tests or imaging, not already reported
			95. Continue List
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete a line
				1-13: IF MDB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				    ELSE goto MEDPDESC
				
				95: Goto the next row
				
				99: Exit table and goto S13_END
				
				888: IF row number = 40 then exit the table and goto S13_END
				    ELSE goto MDB_ITEM for the next row

13A	MEDP DESC	MEDPDESC	◆ Ask if not apparent **Describe the care/service/item.** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	IF MDB_ITEM = 12 then goto MEDPNOUT ELSE goto MEDPGFTC
13A	MEDP NOUT	MEDPNOUT	? [F1] **Was this service provided inside or outside the home?** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Inside the home 2. Outside the home	Goto MEDPGFTC

14A	MEDP GFTC	MEDPGFT C	◆ Ask if not apparent **(Was/Were) the (Item Description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Household member 2. Non-household member	Goto MEDPMTMO
13A	MEDP MTMO	MEDPMT MO	**In what month was(were) the payment(s) made?** **(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period./)** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	Goto MEDPMTX

13A	MEDP MTX	MEDPMTX	**(What was the total amount paid in (month)?/What was the total amount paid?/What is your monthly expense?) (Include any reimbursements from any consumer-driven health plans such as ...) (Please include sales tax if applicable.)**
			
			Description Amount Month
			(MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)
				1-999999: IF MEDPMTX < SoftLowerLimit[MDB_ITEM] or
				    MEDPMTX > SoftUpperLimit[MDB_ITEM] AND
				    (MEDPMTMO <> 13) then goto ERR1_MEDPMTX
				
				    ELSEIF MDB_ITEM and MEDPMTX AND MEDPMTMO <> 13 for this record = data on
				    the prechart/input AND (that prechart records
				    MEDPMTMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP
				
				    ELSE goto MDB_C
				
				DK,RF: Goto MDB_C

13A	MDB_C	MDB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto MDB_CMB

EMPTY: IF [(MDB_ITEM = 3, 4, 5, 6 or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)] OR

    [MDB_ITEM = 12 and MEDPNOUT= 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)] OR

    [(MDB_ITEM = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] OR

    [(MDB_ITEM = 1) and (RT10.POPGRP = 18)] OR

    [(MDB_ITEM = 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 19)]

    then goto MDBSTORE

    ELSE goto MDBMORE

IF anything other than 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

13A | MDB_CMB | MDB_CMB

📖 32-33　? [F1]

What (was/were) (Item Description) combined with?

    ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

    Description　Amount　Month
    (MEDPDESC)　(MEDPMTX)　(MEDPMTMO)

1. Prescription drugs
2. Medical supplies or equipment for home use, either purchased or rented
3. Eye exams, treatment, or eye surgery
4. Purchases of eyeglasses or contact lenses
5. Purchase of hearing aids
6. Dental care
7. Inpatient or outpatient care at hospitals, including scheduled procedures and emergency care
8. Services at urgent care or other medical facilities
9. Care in convalescent or nursing homes
10. Services by doctors and specialists, including general check-ups
11. Services by mental health professionals and counselors
12. Services by any other health professionals inside or outside the home
13. Lab tests or imaging, not already reported
77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)

Right column for MDB_CMB:

IF [(MDB_ITEM = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)] OR

  [MDB_ITEM = 12 and MEDPNOUT= 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)] OR

  [(MDB_ITEM = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] OR

  [(MDB_ITEM = 1) and (RT10.POPGRP = 18)] OR

  [(MDB_ITEM = 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 19)]

  then goto MDBSTORE

ELSE goto MDBMORE

13A	MDBS TORE	MDBSTOR E	**What is the name of the business (that provided this service/where this was purchased/where this was purchased or rented)?**	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto MDBMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MDBMORE ELSE goto MDBPURCH
13A	MDBP URCH	MDBPUR CH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MDBMORE 2: Goto MDBLOC
13A	MDBL OC	MDBLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto MDBLOCST
13A	MDBL OCST	MDBLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MDBLOCST ELSE goto MDBMORE
13A	MDBM ORE	MDBMOR E	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) make any other payments for (Item Description)?** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto MDB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then exit the table and goto S13_END ELSE goto MDB_ITEM for the next row
13A		MEDPCA RY		
13A		MEDPCY1		
13A		MEDPCY2		
13A		MEDPCY3		
13A		MEDPCY4		
13A		MEDPCY5		
13A		MEDPCY6		
13A		MEDPCY7		
13A		MEDPCY8		
13A		MEDPCY9		
13A		MEDPCY1 0		
13A		MEDPCY1 1		
13A		MEDPCY1 2		
13A		MEDPCY1 3		

13A		MEDPCY14		
13A		MEDPMTX_		
13A		MDB_STAT		
13A		MDB_ORIG		
13A		S13_END	**** Not Displayed ****	Goto LP13_Flag
13A		LP13_Flag		Goto S13_Sectcomp
			1. Yes 2. No	
13		S13_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 14 - BSECT14
14A	S14A1_INTRO	S14A1_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about your non-health insurance policies.** **(Include policies paid by your household for someone outside your household./)** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period |Payment 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are any active Policies listed on the inventory chart (8500.PLCYSTAB <> 1) then goto BSect14A Block ELSE goto S14A_END
14A		POLICYIB	**** SHOW VARIABLE ****	
14A		INSDESC	**** SHOW Variable ****	
14A		INSCOMP	**** SHOW Variable ****	
14A		TYPE_F	**** SHOW ONLY Field ****	
14A	PLCYSTIL	PLCYSTIL	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) still have or make payments for the (Insurance Type Description) insurance policy from (Insurance Company)?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period |Payment 1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.PREMYOU = 2 then goto S14A_END ELSE goto INSEX3A
14A	INSEX3A	INSEX3A	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you had any expenses for this policy?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_INSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto INSLSTTM ELSE goto INSRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Goto S14A_END

14A	INSLS TTM	INSLSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year).** **Is that still correct?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INSREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto INSRPMPA
14A	INSRP MPA	INSRPMP A	**How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)** Policy |Insurance | |Insurance |Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid | Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total | Period |Payment 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto INSREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto INSEX3AX

14A	INSRE GXA	INSREGX A	**What is the amount currently paid(Periodicity)?/?)**	IF INSREGXA = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSREGXA
			Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment	ELSEIF POLICYYB = 100 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA > 120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA > 61) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA > 300) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA > 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA > 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA > 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA > 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 8) or INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA > 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA > 6628)] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA ELSEIF POLICYYB = 200 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA > 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA > 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA > 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA > 700) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA > 700) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and

227

(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 4) or
INSRP
MPA =
4) and
INSRE
GXA >
250) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 5) or
INSRP
MPA =
5) and
INSRE
GXA >
280) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 6) or
INSRP
MPA =
6) and
INSRE
GXA >
497) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 7) or
INSRP
MPA =
7) and
INSRE
GXA >
497) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD
= 8) or
INSRP
MPA =
8) and
INSRE
GXA >
986) or
(((INSL
STTM
= 1 and
I_INSR
PMPD

228

14A	INSEX 3AX	INSEX3AX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much was paid?**
			
			Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment
				1,2: Goto ERR1_INSEX3AX
				
				3-99999: IF (POLICYYB = 100 and INSEX3AX > 3999) OR
				    (POLICYYB = 200 and INSEX3AX > 1500) OR
				    (POLICYYB = 300 and INSEX3AX > 1576) OR
				    (POLICYYB = 400 and INSEX3AX > 461) OR
				    (POLICYYB = 500 and INSEX3AX > 497)
				    then goto ERR1_INSEX3AX
				    ELSE goto S14A_END
				
				DK,RF: Goto S14A_END

14A		S14A_END	** Not Displayed **	IF no more active policies in the table then exit block and goto BTableB - S14B ELSE goto PLCYSTIL for then next active policy
14A		INSE_3AX		
14A		INSR_GXA		
14A		POLICYYB	100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other	
14A		PLCYSTAB		
14A		MATCHID		
14A		I_PAYDEDPR		
14A		I_INSRPMPD		
		SoftUpperLimit1		
		SoftLowerLimit2		
		SoftUpperLimit2		

14B	INB_IT EM	INB_ITEM	📖 34 ? [F1]
			
			(Do (you) have any or pay for any -/Since the first of (ref month) have (you) purchased o
			
			◆ Read each item on list
			
			1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability?
			2. Homeowners' insurance?
			3. Renters' insurance?
			4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance?
			5. Other types of non-health insurance?
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete a line
				1-5: IF INB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				    ELSE goto INSCOMP
				
				99: Exit the table and goto S14B_END
				
				888: IF row number = 100 then exit the table and goto S14B_END
				    ELSE goto INB_ITEM for the next row

14B	INSCO MP	INSCOMP	**What is the name of the insurance company for your (life or disability/homeowners'/renters'/vehicle/other type of non-health insurance) policy?** ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent.	Goto INSDESC
14B	INSDE SC	INSDESC	**Briefly describe the policy.**	IF INB_ITEM = 2 then goto INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU
14B	INSPR OP	INSPROP	**Which property (ies) does this policy cover?** ◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas. 1. (Property Description) 2. (Property Description) 3. (Property Description) 4. (Property Description) 5. (Property Description) 6. (Property Description) 7. (Property Description) 8. (Property Description) 9. (Property Description) 10. (Property Description) 11. (Property Description) 12. (Property Description) 13. (Property Description) 14. (Property Description) 15. (Property Description) 16. (Property Description) 17. (Property Description) 18. (Property Description) 19. (Property Description) 20. (Property Description) 99. Property not owned or rented by the household	Goto PREMYOU
14B	PREM YOU	PREMYO U	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto PAYDEDPR 2: Goto PREMOUT

14B	PREM OUT	PREMOUT	**Who pays the policy premiums?** 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	Goto INB_C
14B	PAYDE DPR	PAYDEDP R	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INSRPMPD
14B	INSRP MPD	INSRPMP D	**How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto INSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto INSEXPBX
14B	INSRP MXB	INSRPMX B	**What is the amount currently paid (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year)(including payroll deductions?/?)**	IF INSRPMXB < 3 or INSRPMXB > SoftUpperLimit1[INB_ITEM,I NSRPMPD] then goto ERR1_INSRPMXB ELSE Goto INB_C
14B	INSEX PBX	INSEXPB X	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what was (your/your household's) total expense for this insurance policy?** ◆ Enter the actual amount the household paid. Do not include any expenses paid for the household by others.	IF (INSEXPBX < SoftLowerLimit2[INB_ITEM] or INSEXPBX > SoftUpperLimit2[INB_ITEM]) then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSE goto INB_C
14B	INB_C	INB_C	◆ Enter "C" for a combined expense	C: Goto INB_CMB EMPTY: Goto INBMORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

14B	INB_C MB	INB_CMB	📖 34 ? [F1]	IF 2 is selected then goto INB_CMBPROP ELSE goto INBMORE
			What other type of policy is the (Insurance type) combined with?	
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	
			1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability 2. Homeowners' insurance 3. Renters' insurance 4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance 5. Other types of non-health insurance 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	
14B	INB_C MBPR OP	INB_CMB PROP	**Which property (ies) did this policy cover?**	Goto INBMORE
			◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.	
			1. (Property Description) 2. (Property Description) 3. (Property Description) 4. (Property Description) 5. (Property Description) 6. (Property Description) 7. (Property Description) 8. (Property Description) 9. (Property Description) 10. (Property Description) 11. (Property Description) 12. (Property Description) 13. (Property Description) 14. (Property Description) 15. (Property Description) 16. (Property Description) 17. (Property Description) 18. (Property Description) 19. (Property Description) 20. (Property Description) 99. Property not owned or rented by the household	
14B	INBMO RE	INBMORE	**(Do ^You_Anymem have any or make payments for any other ^inbdescription policy?/Did ^you_Anymem purchase or begin paying for any other ^inbdescritpion**	1: IF Row number = 100 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto INB_ITEM for the next row
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 100 then goto S14B_END ELSE goto INB_ITEM for the next row

14B	POLICYY B		
		100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other	
14B	POLICYIB		
14B	PLCYSTA B		
14B	INSPRPY1		
14B	INSPRPY2		
14B	INSPRPY3		
14B	INSPRPY4		
14B	INSPRPY5		
14B	INSPRPY6		
14B	INSE_PBX		
14B	INSR_MX B		
14B	INSCMB1		
14B	INSCMB2		
14B	INSCMB3		
14B	INSCMB4		
14B	INSCMB5		
14B	INSCMB6		
14B	INSCMBP 1		
14B	INSCMBP 2		
14B	INSCMBP 3		
14B	INSCMBP 4		
14B	INSCMBP 5		
14B	INSCMBP 6		
14B	INB_STAT		
14B	INB_ORIG		
14B	S14B_EN D	** Not Displayed **	Goto section 15 - BSect15
14A	POLICYIA		
14A	POLICYY A		
14A	PLCYSTIL		
14A	INSEX3A		
14A	INSLSTTM		
14A	INSRPMP A		

14A		INSREGX A		
14A		INSEX3AX		
14A		INSE_3AX		
14A		REC_STA T		
14A		REC_ORI G		
15	FCE_I NTRO	FCE_INTR O	**In this section, I'm going to ask about any payments for education and caring for (family and non-household members/your family, other household members, and non-household members). Please remember to include payments you made online or by an automatic payment. Please only report your final out-of-pocket payments.** Description Month Amount Period 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableA.Brow.FCE_ITEM
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

15	FCE_I TEM	FCE_ITEM	📖 35　? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -** ◆ Read each item on list. ◆ Do not include payments on student loans. They are collected in Section 22. ◆ Do not include any amounts that have been or will be reimbursed by an employer or other organization or person. 1. Education savings plans, including 529s? 2. Daycare, nursery, or preschool tuition or fees? 3. Babysitting, nanny services, or other childcare inside or outside your home? 4. Elementary through high school tuition or fees? 5. Vocational or technical program tuition or fees? 6. College or university tuition or fees? 7. Housing while attending school? 8. School meals for preschool through college, including meal plans? 9. Private school bus service? 10. Purchase or rental of any school books, supplies, or equipment, which has not already been reported? 11. Tutoring or test prep? 12. Adult day care centers? 13. In-home care for convalescing, disabled, or elderly persons, excluding medical care? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	1-13: IF FCE_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM 　ELSE goto FCEDESC 99: Exit table and goto S15_END 888: IF row number = 34 then exit the table and goto S15_END 　ELSE goto FCE_ITEM for the next row
15	FCEDE SC	FCEDESC	◆ Describe the item or service. 　Description　Month　Amount　Period	IF FCE_ITEM = 1 then goto FCESAV ELSEIF FCE_ITEM = 8 then goto FCENAM2 ELSE goto FCEMO
15	FCESA V	FCESAV	**Was this for...** 　Description　Month　Amount　Period 1. Prepaid tuition plans? 2. Other education savings plans?	Goto FCEMO

15	FCEM O	FCEMO	**In what month or months did (you/your household) pay for (Item description)?** ◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period. Description Month Amount Period 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month	Goto FCEAMTX

15	FCEA MTX	FCEAMTX	**How much did (you/your household) pay (each month/)? Please include any sales tax with the expense.**
			
			Description Month Amount Period
				1-999999: IF FCEAMTX < SoftLowerLimit[FCE_ITEM] or FCEAMTX > SoftUpperLimit[FCE_ITEM]then goto ERR1_FCEAMTX
				        ELSEIF FCE_ITEM = 1 then goto FCEMORE
				        ELSE goto FCE_C
				
				DK, RF: IF FCE_ITEM = 1 then goto FCEMORE
				        ELSE goto FCE_C

15	FCENAM2	FCENAM2	**Who were the school meals for?**	Goto FCESCHPD

◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Person 1
2. Person 2
3. Person 3
4. Person 4
5. Person 5
6. Person 6
7. Person 7
8. Person 8
9. Person 9
10. Person 10
11. Person 11
12. Person 12
13. Person 13
14. Person 14
15. Person 15
16. Person 16
17. Person 17
18. Person 18
19. Person 19
20. Person 20
21. Person 21
22. Person 22
23. Person 23
24. Person 24
25. Person 25
26. Person 26
27. Person 27
28. Person 28
29. Person 29
30. Person 30
55. Non-household member

15	FCESCHPD	FCESCHPD	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how often did (you/your household) PAY for meals at school(?/for non-household members?/for (READ NAMES)?/for (name)?)**	1-4: Goto FCESMEX
				5,DK,RF: Goto FCESMTX

(list of persons/)

◆ Semester, one-time, and as needed payments should be entered as OTHER.

1. Daily
2. Weekly
3. Biweekly
4. Monthly
5. Other

15	FCES MEX	FCESMEX	**How much did (you/your household) usually pay each time?**
			
			Description Month Amount Period
				IF (FCESCHPD = 1 and FCESMEX > 20) OR
				   (FCESCHPD = 2 and (FCESMEX < 5 or FCESMEX > 87)) OR
				   (FCESCHPD = 3 and (FCESMEX < 5 or FCESMEX > 174)) OR
				   (FCESCHPD = 4 and (FCESMEX < 5 or FCESMEX > 349)) then goto ERR1_FCESMEX
				
				ELSE goto FCENUM2

15	FCEN UM2	FCENUM2	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how many (WEEKS/MONTHS) did these payments cover?**	IF FCENUM2 > 3 and FCESCHPD = 4 then goto CK_FCENUM2 ELSE goto FCE_C

15	FCES MTX	FCESMTX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much did (you/your household) pay in total for meals at school(?/for non-household members?/for (READ NAMES)?/for (name)?)**
			
			(list of persons/)
			
			Description Month Amount Period
				1-999999: IF FCESMTX < 10 or FCESMTX > 3000
				     then goto ERR1_FCESMTX
				
				     ELSE goto FCE_C
				
				DK, RF: Goto FCE_C

15	FCE_C	FCE_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: goto FCE_CMB
				
				EMPTY: IF ([FCE_ITEM = 2, 4, 5, or 6] and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04]) or
				     ([FCE_ITEM = 10] and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04 or 17]) or
				     ([FCE_ITEM = 8 or 12] and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 or 19])
				     then goto FCESTORE
				     ELSE goto FCEMORE
				
				IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

15	FCE_C MB	FCE_CMB	📖 35 ? [F1]
			
			◆ Ask if not apparent.
			
			What was combined with (item description)?
			
			◆ Enter all that apply, separated by commas
			
			Description Month Amount Period
			
			2. Daycare, nursery, or preschool tuition or fees
			3. Babysitting, nanny services, or other childcare inside or outside your home
			4. Elementary through high school tuition or fees
			5. Vocational or technical program tuition or fees
			6. College or university tuition or fees
			7. Housing while attending school
			8. School meals for preschool through college, including meal plans
			9. Private school bus service
			10. Purchase or rental of any school books, supplies, or equipment, which has not already been reported
			11. Tutoring or test prep
			12. Adult day care centers
			13. In-home care for convalescing, disabled, or elderly persons, excluding medical care
				IF ((FCE_ITEM = 2, 4, 5, or 6) and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04]) or
				  ([FCE_ITEM = 10] and [RT10.POPGRP = 03 or 04 or 17]) or
				  ((FCE_ITEM = 8 or 12) and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 or 19]) then goto FCESTORE
				
				ELSE goto FCEMORE

15	FCEST ORE	FCESTOR E	**What is the name of the (preschool or child day care center/school/school providing meals/business where this was purchased/business that provided this service)?** ◆ If more than one outlet reported, enter the most recent.	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' then goto FCEMORE ELSEIF DK or RF then goto FCEMORE ELSE goto FCEPURCH
15	FCEPU RCH	FCEPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto FCEMORE 2: Goto FCELOC
15	FCELO C	FCELOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto FCELOCST
15	FCELO CST	FCELOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_FCELOCST ELSE goto FCEMORE

15	FCEM ORE	FCEMORE	**Did you pay for any other (item description)?** Description Month Amount Period 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto FCE_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number =34 then exit table and goto S15_END ELSE goto FCE_ITEM for the next row
15		FCEAMTX _		
15		FCESMEX _		
15		FCESMTX _		
15		FCECODE		
15		FCECD1		
15		FCECD2		
15		FCECD3		
15		FCECD4		
15		FCECD5		
15		FCECD6		
15		FCECD7		
15		FCECD8		
15		FCECD9		
15		REC_STA T		
15		REC_ORI G		
15		T_FCENA M2		
15		FCEAMOU NT		
15		LP15_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
15		S15_END		Exit block and goto Section 16 - BSECT16
16	S16_IN TRO	S16_INTR O	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.** Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableA.Brow.SUB_ITEM
		SoftLower Limit		

SoftUpper
Limit

16	SUB_ITEM	SUB_ITEM	**SCREEN 1** -	1-27: IF SUB_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM

SCREEN 1 -

📖 36   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any membership costs or other expenses related to any of the following?

◆ Read each item on list.

SCREEN 2 -

📖 37   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any of the following items for your household or for someone outside your household?

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -

📖 38   ? [F1]

Have you purchased any -

◆ Read each item on list
◆ Report blank tapes, CDs, and DVDs in Section 6B under item code 11

1. Recreational lessons or other instructions
2. Golf courses or country clubs
3. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports or recreational organizations
4. Fees for participating in sports such as golf, bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming
5. Vacation clubs
6. Civic, service, fraternal, or other social organizations. Do not include contributions to or membership in religious, professional, business, or other tax deductible organizations
7. Credit card membership fees
8. Shopping club memberships including warehouse clubs like Sam's Club and discount memberships like Amazon Prime
9. Direct or online dating services
10. Single or season tickets to spectator sports events such as football, baseball, hockey, racing, or track events
11. Single or season tickets to plays, concerts, comedy shows, or other live in-person events
12. Movie tickets
13. Tickets to parks or museums
14. Single copies of newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital
15. Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital

16	SUBD ESC	SUBDESC	**(What is the name of the (Description))? /)**	Goto S16GFTCA
			(* Ask if not apparent: Describe the item./)	
			Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	
16	S16GF TCA	S16GFTC A	**Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?**	Goto SUBMO
			Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	
			1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	
16	SUBM O	SUBMO	**In what month did you have this expense?**	Goto SUBEXPX
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/)	
			Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	

| 16 | SUBEX PX | SUBEXPX | **(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is (your/your household) monthly expense?) (Include shipping and handling fees./) Please include any sales tax in the cost.**

(Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges/)

   Description Month   Amount
   (SUBDESC)   (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) | IF SUBEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[SUB_ITEM] or SUBEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[SUB_ITEM] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT

ELSEIF SUBMO <> 13 and ITEM and SUBEXPX for this record are equal to any records data in the SCIF and SUBMO for that record does not equal 13 then goto ERR_DUP

ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 19, 22, 23 or 26, goto SUB_C

ELSEIF (SUB_ITEM = 2, 3, 5, 6 or 8) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto SUBPURCH

ELSEIF (SUB_ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((SUB_ITEM = 4, 7, 10-16) and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR ((SUB_ITEM = 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 05 or 06)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 24 and (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 20 or 25 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 24 and (RT10.POPGRP = 17)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 19 or 20 and (RT10.POPGRP = 18)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 10-13 or 17-18 and (RT10.POPGRP = 19)) then goto SUBSTORE

ELSE goto SUBMORE |

16	SUB_C	SUB_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense. Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	C: Goto SUB_CMB EMPTY: IF (SUB_ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR (SUB_ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 19) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 18) then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto SUBMORE If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered goto CK_C
16	SUB_CMB	SUB_CMB	📖 38 ? [F1] **What other expense is the (music files or discs/videos or discs/streaming or rented videos/apps, games, or ringtones) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records 22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs 23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscriptions 26. Applications, games, or ringtones for a cellphone or mobile device not already reported	IF (SUB_ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR (SUB_ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08)) OR (SUB_ITEM = 19) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 18) then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	SUBSTORE	SUBSTORE	**What is the name of the (business that (provides this lesson or instruction/manages this organization or event)/credit card company/))?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto SUBMORE ELSEIF (ENTRY = DK or RF) OR SUB_ITEM = 7 then goto SUBMORE ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBLOC ELSE goto SUBPURCH

16	SUBP URCH	SUBPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto SUBMORE 2: Goto SUBLOC
16	SUBLO C	SUBLOC	**In what city is (Description) located?**	Goto SUBLOCST
16	SUBLO CST	SUBLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Description) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_SUBLOCST ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 10-13 and entry = XX then goto SUBLOCCT ELSEIF SUB_ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBTIC ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	SUBLO CCT	SUBLOCC T	**In what country is SUBLOCCT_fill located?** ◆ Enter country name	Go to SUBTIC
16	SUBTI C	SUBTIC	**Were the tickets purchased directly from SUBLOCCT_fill or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto TCKPURCH 2: Goto TCKTCOMP
16	TCKTC OMP	TCKTCOM P	**What is the name of the company you used to purchase the tickets?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto TCKPURCH
16	TCKPU RCH	TCKPURC H	**Were the tickets paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto SUBMORE 2: IF SUBTIC = 2 then goto TCKTLOC ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	TCKTL OC	TCKTLOC	**In what city is (Ticket Company/this company) located?**	Goto TKTLOCST
16	TKTLO CST	TKTLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Ticket Company/this company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_TKTLOCST ELSE goto SUBMORE
16	SUBM ORE	SUBMOR E	**Did you (purchase/pay for renting/pay for) any other (Item Description)?** Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto SUB_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF row = 40 then exit the table and goto LP16_Flag ELSE goto SUB_ITEM for the next row

16		S16CODE A		
16		S16CODE 1		
16		S16CODE 2		
16		S16CODE 3		
16		S16CODE 4		
16		SUBEXPX _		
16		SUB_STA T		
16		SUB_ORI G		
		VacationFl ag		
16		LP16_Flag		Goto S16_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
16		S16_END	**** Non Displayed ****	Goto Section 17 - BSect17
17A	ANYO UTSD	ANYOUTS D	**Now I am going to ask about trips and vacations.** **Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) taken any trips entirely paid for by anyone outside your household, such as a business, employer, or relative?**	1: Goto NUMOUTSD 2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	NUMO UTSD	NUMOUT SD	**How many?**	Goto ANYYUPD
17A	ANYY UPD	ANYYUPD	**Even on trips entirely paid for by someone outside of your household there are sometimes miscellaneous expenses which are not paid for. Did (you/your household) have any expenses on (this trip/these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer or other non-household member?**	1: Goto FOODYUPD 2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
			1. Yes 2. No	
17A	FOOD YUPD	FOODYUP D	**Did these expenses include anything for . . .** **. . . Food and beverages?**	Goto LODGYUPD
			1. Yes 2. No	

17A	LODG YUPD	LODGYUP D	Did these expenses include anything for . . . **. . . Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANYUPD
17A	TRANY UPD	TRANYUP D	Did these expenses include anything for . . . **. . . Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSEYUPD
17A	ELSEY UPD	ELSEYUP D	Did these expenses include . . . **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRAELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTYUPDX
17A	TRAEL SE	TRAELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto TOTYUPDX
17A	TOTYU PDX	TOTYUPD X	**What was the total amount of these expenses?**	1-99999999: IF TOTYUPDX < 3 or TOTYUPDX > 9999 then goto ERR1_TOTYUPDX ELSEIF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun > 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
17A		NUMYUP D		
17A		TOTY_PD X		
17A		TRD_STA T		
17A		TRD_ORI G		
17A1		PLACENA ME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	

17A1	ENDT RP1	ENDTRP1	**(Last interview you reported (# of unfinished trips) (trip/trips) which had not yet ended. I'd like to ask about (that trip/those trips) now. /)**
			
			In what month did your trip to (trip place) end?
			
			Destination Ended How paid Number of trips
			  (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)
			
			0. Trip not ended
			1. January
			2. February
			3. March
			4. April
			5. May
			6. June
			7. July
			8. August
			9. September
			10. October
			11. November
			12. December
				0: IF no more unended trips then exit block and goto ANYTRIPS
				  ELSE goto next line on grid
				
				REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH, DK, RF: Goto ANYBOTH1

17A1	ANYB OTH1	ANYBOTH 1	**Did a business, employer, or any other non-household member pay any of the costs for this trip?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF no more unended trips then exit the block and goto ANYTRIPS ELSE goto ENDTRP1 for the next line of grid
17A		Tripline		
17A1		MATCHID		

17A2	ANYTR IPS	ANYTRIP S	📖 39 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) taken (any trips/any other trips) for reasons such as:
			
			  * Visiting relatives or friends?
			  * Business?
			  * Recreational trips?
			  * Other trips overnight or longer?
			  * Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto TRPPLACE
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END

17A2	TRIPP LAC	TRIPPLAC	? [F1] **Where did (you/your household) go?** ◆ Enter 888 to delete the trip Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	30 characters: Goto DESTCODE 888: Goto S18MORE
17A2	DESTC ODE	DESTCOD E	? [F1] ◆ Type state abbreviation for a U.S. destination or X for foreign country destination Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	2 character state abbrev.or RF: Goto ENDTRP2 DK: Goto CK_DESTCODE PR,X: Goto FOREIGN
17A2		PLACE	** SHOW ONLY **	
17A2	FOREI GN	FOREIGN	◆ Select the country or region. 1. Africa 2. Asia 3. Australia 4. Canada 5. Caribbean 6. Central America 7. Europe 8. Mexico 9. Middle East 10. South America 11. South Pacific	Goto ENDTRP2
17A2	ENDT RP2	ENDTRP2	**In what month did this trip end?** ◆ (0) Trip not ended Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	0: Goto S18MORE REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH, DK, RF: Goto MORTHONE

17A2	MORT HONE	MORTHO NE	**Did you take more than one trip to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMTRIPS 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH2
17A2	NUMT RIPS	NUMTRIP S	**How many times did you go to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	Goto ANYBOTH2
17A2	ANYB OTH2	ANYBOTH 2	**Were any of the expenses for (this trip/these trips) paid for by anyone outside of your household?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto S18MORE
17A2	S17MO RE	S17MORE	39 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month) , have you taken any other trips for reasons such as:** *** Visiting relatives or friends?** *** Business?** *** Recreational trips?** *** Other trips overnight or longer?** *** Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRIPPLAC, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END
17A2		TRIPLINE		
17A2		TRPDSTN		
17A2		TR2_STA T		
17A2		TR2_ORI G		

17A	S17A_END	** Non Displayed **	IF (ANYBOTH1 = 1, 2, DK, or RF) or (ANYBOTH2 = 1, 2, DK, or RF) for any trips goto Section 17BC ELSE goto Section 17E
17BC	TRIPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	TRIPPLACE	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	NUMNIGHT	NUMNIGHT	**(Now I'm going to ask you about the (trip/trips) that (you/your household) took to (place) ending in (days)/You** **(Since (you/your CU) took a set of similar trips to (Trip destination) in (month trip ended) , I wil** **How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on (these trips/this trip)?** ◆ Enter 0 for none ◆ Enter 888 to delete this trip	0-800: IF NUMNIGHT > 90 then goto ERR1_NUMNIGHT ELSE goto PKGTRIP DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIP 888: Goto S18BC_END
17BC	PKGTRIP	PKGTRIP	**(Sometimes when people take a trip they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs./)** **Was all or part of (these trips/this trip) covered by a package deal?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODDEAL 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS
17BC	FOODDEAL	FOODDEAL	**Did the package deal include . . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGDEAL
17BC	LODGDEAL	LODGDEAL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANDEAL
17BC	TRANDEAL	TRANDEAL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSEDEAL
17BC	ELSEDEAL	ELSEDEAL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRBELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIPX

17BC	TRBEL SE	TRBELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto PKGTRIPX
17BC	PKGT RIPX	PKGTRIP X	â€‹? [F1] **How much did (you/your household) pay for the package deal?**	1-999999: IF PKGTRIPX < 5 or PKGTRIPX > 7999 then goto ERR1_PKGTRIPX ELSE goto TRPTRNS DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS
17BC	TRPTR NS	TRPTRNS	📖 39 ? [F1] **Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation (you/you or any members of your household) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Local (taxi, etc.) 2. Airplane 3. Train 4. Bus 5. Ship 6. Automobile, truck, minivan, van, or SUV (Rented) 7. Motorcycles (Rented) 8. Private aircraft (Rented) 9. Trailers and boats, including kayaks or jet-skis (Rented) 10. Campers, motor homes, or RVs (Rented) 11. Other vehicles (Rented) 12. Automobiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household 13. Vehicle owned by someone else (Private) 14. Other transport (Private)	1-14: IF 1 is selected then goto CMLOCALX ELSEIF 2 is selected then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 is selected then goto ANYGAS DK,RF: Goto LODGING

17BC	CMLO CALX	CMLOCAL X	? [F1]	IF CMLOCALX > 640 then goto ERR1_CMLOCALX
			How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.) (other than what the package deal covered/)?	ELSEIF 2 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMPLANEX
				ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX
				ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX
				ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX
				ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
				ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
				ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
				ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
				ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
				ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
				ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
				ELSE goto LODGING

254

| 17BC | CMPL ANEX | CMPLANE X | ? [F1]

How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for airfare (other than what the package deal covered/)? | IF CMPLANEX < 5 or CMPLANEX > 2999 then goto ERR1_COMPLANEX
ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX
ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX
ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX
ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
ELSE goto LODGING |

| 17BC | CMTR AINX | CMTRAIN X | ? [F1]

 How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for train fare (other than what the package deal covered/   )? | IF CMTRAINX < 1 or CMTRAINX > 800 then goto ERR1_CMTRAINX
 ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX
 ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX
 ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
 ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
 ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
 ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
 ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
 ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
 ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
 ELSE goto LODGING |

17BC	CMBUSX	CMBUSX	? [F1]	IF CMBUSX > 315 then goto ERR1_CMBUSX
			How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for bus fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX
				ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
				ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
				ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
				ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
				ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
				ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
				ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
				ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	CMSHI PX	CMSHIPX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for ship fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	IF CMSHIPX < 1 or CMSHIPX > 6499 then goto ERR1_CMSHIPX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18) AND (DESTCODE <> X or (DESTCODE = X and FOREIGN = 5)) then goto SHPSTORE ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
17BC	SHPST ORE	SHPSTOR E	**What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: Goto SHPRSRV DK, RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

| 17BC | SHPR SRV | SHPRSRV | **Was the reservation made directly with (cruise line or ship travel company) or through a third party?**

1. Direct
2. Third Party | 1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in SHPSTORE contains '.COM' then
　　IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
　　ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
　　ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
　　ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
　　ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
　　ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
　　ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
　　ELSE goto LODGING
　ELSE goto SHPPURCH

2:   Goto SHPRCOMP |
| 17BC | SHPR COMP | SHPRCO MP | **What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?**

◆ Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' then
　IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
　ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
　ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
　ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
　ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
　ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
　ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
　ELSE goto LODGING

ELSE goto SHPPURCH |

17BC	SHPP URCH	SHPPURC H	**Was this reservation made -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
				    ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
				    ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
				    ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
				    ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
				    ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
				    ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
				    ELSE goto LODGING
				
				2: Goto SHPRLOC

17BC	SHPRL OC	SHPRLOC	**In what city is (Company name) located?**	Goto SPRLOCST

17BC	SPRLO CST	SPRLOCS T	? [F1]
			
			In what state is (Company name) located?
			
			   ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation
				IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> xx then
				  goto CK_SPRLOCST
				ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
				ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
				ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
				ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
				ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
				ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
				ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
				ELSE goto LODGING

17BC	RTCA RX	RTCARX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTCARX < 1 or RTCARX > 1400 then goto ERR1_RTCARX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 19) then goto RTCSTORE ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCST ORE	RTCSTOR E	**What is the name of the rental car company used?**
			
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				ENTRY: Goto RTCPKUP
				
				DK, RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
				    ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
				    ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
				    ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
				    ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
				    ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCPK UP	RTCPKUP	**In what city was the vehicle picked up?**	Goto RTPKUPST

17BC	RTPKU PST	RTPKUPST	? [F1]
			
			In what state was the vehicle picked up?
			
			     ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country
				IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then
				  goto CK_RTPKUPST
				
				ELSEIF entry is not XX then goto RTCRSRV
				
				ELSE
				  IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
				  ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
				  ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
				  ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
				  ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
				  ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCR SRV	RTCRSRV	**Was the reservation made directly with (rental car company) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RTCSTORE does not contain '.COM' then goto RTCPURCH ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS 2: Goto RTCRCOMP

17BC	RTCR COMP	RTCRCO MP	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry contains does not '.COM' and is not DK or RF then goto RTCPURCH ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCP URCH	RTCPURC H	**Was this reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS 2: IF RTCRCOMP = RESPONSE then goto RTCRLOC ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTCRL OC	RTCRLOC	**In what city is (Reservation company) located?**	Goto RTRLOCST
17BC	RTRLO CST	RTRLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Reservation company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTRLOCST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto RTPKUPCT ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTPKU PCT	RTPKUPC T	**In what country was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto RTCRSRV
17BC	RTMO PEDX	RTMOPED X	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented motorcycles, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9/)	IF RTMOPEDX > 250 then goto ERR1_RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTPLA NEX	RTPLANE X	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented private aircraft, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (*Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTPLANEX < 1 or RTPLANEX > 6000 then goto ERR1_RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

17BC	RTBO ATX	RTBOATX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented trailers or boats, including kayaks or jet-skis, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTBOATX < 1 or RTBOATX > 1999 then goto ERR1_RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTCA MPX	RTCAMPX	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented campers, motor homes, or RVs, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTCAMPX < 1 or RTCAMPX > 1375 then goto ERR1_RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTOT HERX	RTOTHER X	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF RTOTHERX < 1 or RTOTHERX > 1699 then goto ERR1_RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	ANYG AS	ANYGAS	**While on the trip did (you/you or any members of your household) stop to buy any gasoline, diesel fuel, or any other fuels?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GASOILX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GASOI LX	GASOILX	? [F1] **(How much did (you) spend for that?/What costs for gasoline or other fuels won't be reimbursed?)**	IF GASOILX = 1 or GASOILX > 999 then goto ERR1_GASOILX ELSEIF (Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) AND DESTCODE <> 'X' then goto GTRSTORE ELSE goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GTRST ORE	GTRSTOR E	**At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase gasoline on your trip?** ◆ Enter store or station name	ENTRY: Goto GTRLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GTRL OC	GTRLOC	**In what city is (Gas Store) located?**	Goto GTRLOCST

17BC	GTRL OCST	GTRLOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GTRLOCST
			In what state is (Gas Store) located?	
			◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSE Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	ANYT OLL	ANYTOLL	**While on the trip, did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for tolls, not already reported?**	1: Goto TRPTOLLX
				2,DK,RF Goto ANYPARK
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
17BC	TRPTO LLX	TRPTOLL X	**(How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for tolls?/What costs for tolls won't be reimbursed?)**	IF TRPTOLLX > 149 then goto ERR1_TRPTOLLX
				ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) and DESTCODE <> X then goto TOLSTORE
				ELSE goto ANYPARK
17BC	TOLST ORE	TOLSTOR E	**What is the last road, bridge, ferry or tunnel you paid a toll for on this trip?**	ENTRY: Goto TOLLOC
				DK,RF: Goto ANYPARK
			◆ Enter name	
17BC	TOLLO C	TOLLOC	**What is the city?**	Goto TOLLOCST
17BC	TOLLO CST	TOLLOCS T	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOLLOCST
			What is the state?	
			◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSE goto ANYPARK
17BC	ANYPA RK	ANYPARK	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any parking fees?**	1: Goto PARKINGX
				2,DK,RF: Goto LODGING
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
17BC	PARKI NGX	PARKING X	**(How much were they?/What cost for parking fees won't be reimbursed?)**	IF PARKINGX > 399 then goto ERR1_PARKINGX
				ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE <> X then goto TRPPKLOC
				ELSE goto LODGING
17BC	TRPPK LOC	TRPPKLO C	**At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?**	Goto TRPKLC
			◆ Enter intersection or location	
17BC	TRPKL C	TRPKLC	**What is the city?**	Goto TRPKLCST
17BC	TRPKL CST	TRPKLCS T	? [F1]	IF not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TRPKLCST
			What is the state?	
			◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSE goto TRPPKSTR

17BC	TRPPK STR	TRPPKST R	**What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?**	Goto LODGING
			◆ Enter name of company or institution	
17BC		NUMSAM E		
17BC		NUMN_G HT		
17BC		PKGT_IPX		
17BC		CMLO_AL X		
17BC		CMPL_NE X		
17BC		CMTR_IN X		
17BC		CMBUSX_		
17BC		CMSHIPX _		
17BC		RTCARX_		
17BC		RTMO_ED X		
17BC		RTPL_NE X		
17BC		RTBOATX _		
17BC		RTCAMPX _		
17BC		RTOT_ER X		
17BC		GASOILX_		
17BC		TRPT_LLX		
17BC		PARK_NG X		
17BC		TRIPDSTN		
17BC		TRIPNUM	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17BC		TRIPPLAC E	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17BC	LODGI NG	LODGING	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)? (Do not include expenses previously reported for vacation clubs.)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LDGCOSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD

17BC	LDGC OSTX	LDGCOST X	? [F1] **(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for lodging, including taxes and tips, won't be reimbursed?)**	IF LDGCOSTX < 5 or LDGCOSTX > 7999 then goto ERR1_LDGCOSTX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13, 14 or 19) then goto HOTEL ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTEL	HOTEL	**What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?** ◆ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto HOTLOC DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTL OC	HOTLOC	**In what city did you stay?**	Goto HOTLOCST
17BC	HOTL OCST	HOTLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state did you stay?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HOTLOCST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto HOTLOCCT ELSE goto HOTRSRV
17BC	HOTL OCCT	HOTLOCC T	**In what country did you stay?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto HOTRSRV
17BC	HOTR SRV	HOTRSRV	**Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto HOTPURCH 2: Goto HOTRVCOM
17BC	HOTR VCOM	HOTRVCO M	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto HOTPURCH
17BC	HOTP URCH	HOTPURC H	**Was the reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD 2: IF HOTRSRV = 2 then goto HOTRVLOC ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTR VLOC	HOTRVLO C	**In what city is (Hotel reservation company) located?**	Goto HTRVLCST
17BC	HTRVL CST	HTRVLCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Hotel reservation company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HTRVLCST ELSE goto TRPFOOD

17BC	TRPFO OD	TRPFOOD	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPFOODX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
17BC	TRPFO ODX	TRPFOOD X	**(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)**	IF TRPFOODX = DK or RF then goto TRPALCIN ELSEIF NUMNIGHT = DK OR RF AND TRPFOODX > 1999 then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX ELSEIF (TRPFOODX/NUMNIGHT) > 667 then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX ELSE goto TRPALCIN
17BC	TRPAL CIN	TRPALCIN	**Was any of the (amount/$ (entry in TRPFOODX) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCHX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
17BC	TRPAL CHX	TRPALCH X	**(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and trips?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips, won't be reimburs**	IF TRPALCHX > 999 then goto ERR1_TRPALCHX ELSE goto ANYGROC
17BC	ANYG ROC	ANYGRO C	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores on this trip?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	TRPG ROCX	TRPGROC X	**(What were the expenses, including taxes?/What costs, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)**	IF TRPGROCX > 999 then goto ERR1_TRPGROCX ELSE goto ANYALC
17BC	ANYAL C	ANYALC	**Was any of the (amount/$ (entry in TRPGROCX)) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	TRPAL CGX	TRPALCG X	**(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)**	IF TRPALCGX > 399 then goto ERR1_TRPALCGX ELSE goto ANYSPEQP

17BC	ANYSP EQP	ANYSPEQ P	📖 40 ? [F1] **Did (you/you or any members of your household) pay any fees to play sports, exercise, or rent any sports equipment (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPSPRTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYENTER
17BC	TRPSP RTX	TRPSPRT X	**(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) pay?/What costs for playing sports or renting sports equipment won't be reimbursed?)**	IF TRPSPRTX > 1199 then goto ERR1_TRPSPRTX ELSE goto ANYENTER
17BC	ANYE NTER	ANYENTE R	📖 40 ? [F1] **Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this trip for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPETRTX 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHKTC OMB
17BC	TRPET RTX	TRPETRT X	**(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) spend?/What costs for entertainment and admissions won't be reimbursed?)**	IF TRPETRTX > 2999 then goto ERR1_TRPETRTX ELSE exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHKTC OMB
17BC		LDGC_ST X		
17BC		TRPF_OD X		
17BC		TRPA_CH X		
17BC		TRPG_OC X		
17BC		TRPA_CG X		
17BC		TRPS_RT X		
17BC		TRPE_RT X		
17BC		TRIPNUM	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17BC		TRIPPLAC E	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
17BC	CHKT COMB	CHKTCO MB	◆ Are there combined expenses for this trip the respondent was not able to separate? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TCOMBEST 2: Goto TRPGFTC

17BC	TCOM BEST	TCOMBES T	? [F1] ◆ (Only those expenses the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here./	IF TCOMBEST > 6000 then goto ERR1_TCOMBEST ELSE goto FOODCOMB
17BC	FOOD COMB	FOODCO MB	**Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . .** **. . . Food?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGCOMB
17BC	LODG COMB	LODGCO MB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . . **. . . Lodging** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANCOMB
17BC	TRAN COMB	TRANCO MB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . . **. . .Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSECOMB
17BC	ELSEC OMB	ELSECOM B	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . . **. . . Other expenses?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHRCOMB
17BC	OTHR COMB	OTHRCO MB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include . . . **. . . Any expenses for others?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRPGFTC
17BC	TRPGF TC	TRPGFTC	**(You've told me about many expenses (you/you or your CU) had on this trip. Were any of these expens** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S17BC_END
17BC	TRPGF TCX	TRPGFTC X	**(How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?/How much of the tota**	IF TRPGFTCX > 1599 then goto ERR1_TRPGFTCX ELSE goto S17BC_END
17BC		TCOM_ES T		
17BC		TRPG_TC X		

17BC	S17BC_END		IF more trips with flganyboth = 2 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip
			ELSEIF more trips with flganyboth = 1 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip
			ELSE goto Section 17E - BlkSect17_E
17BC	WHATPART		
17BC	TRIPIDBC		
17BC	CMLOCALY		
17BC	CMPLANEY		
17BC	CMTRAINY		
17BC	CMBUSY		
17BC	CMSHIPY		
17BC	PVCARY		
17BC	PVELSEY		
17BC	PVTRANSY		
17BC	RTCARY		
17BC	RTMOPEDY		
17BC	RTPLANEY		
17BC	RTBOATY		
17BC	RTCAMPY		
17BC	RTOTHERY		
17BC	EOTRIPMO		
17BC	TRPPLACE		
17BC	TRB_STAT		
17BC	TRB_ORIG		
17BC	flganyboth		
		1. Yes	
		2. No	

17E	ANYN ONCU	ANYNON CU	**Sometimes people in a household don't take a trip themselves, but pay for part or all of a trip that someone else takes. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for part or all of such a trip for any non-household members?**	1: Goto FOODNOCU 2,DK,RF: Goto S17E_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	FOOD NOCU	FOODNO CU	**Did these expenses include anything for...** **. . . Food and beverages?**	Goto LODGNOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	LODG NOCU	LODGNO CU	Did these expenses include anything for... **. . . Lodging?**	Goto TRANNOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	TRAN NOCU	TRANNOC U	Did these expenses include anything for... **. . . Transportation?**	Goto ELSENOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	ELSEN OCU	ELSENOC U	Did these expenses include ... **. . . Anything else?**	Goto TRNONCUX
			1. Yes 2. No	
17E	TRNO NCUX	TRNONCU X	**What was the total amount that (you/your household) paid for those trips?**	IF TRNONCUX < 25 or TRNONCUX > 14999 then goto ERR1_TRNONCUX ELSE goto S17E_END
17E		S17E_EN D		Exit block and goto ANYLOC
17E		TRNO_CU X		
17E		TRE_STA T		
17E		TRE_ORI G		

17F	ANYLO C	ANYLOC	**Sometimes people stay overnight in a local hotel or motel during holidays, family getaways, moves, or home repair. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) stayed overnight in a local hotel or motel?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BlkSect17_F.NUMLOC 2,DK,RF: Goto S17F_END
17F	NUML OC	NUMLOC	**How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on this stay?**	Goto ANYLOCDL
17F	ANYLO CDL	ANYLOCD L	**Sometimes when people stay away from home overnight they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs. Was all or part of this stay covered by anything like that?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODLCDL 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLODGE
17F	FOOD LCDL	FOODLCD L	**Did the package deal include anything for. . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGLCDL
17F	LODGL CDL	LODGLCD L	Did the package deal include anything for. . . **. . .Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ENTRLCDL
17F	ENTRL CDL	ENTRLCD L	Did the package deal include anything for. . . **. . . Entertainment?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSELCDL
17F	ELSEL CDL	ELSELCD L	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRFELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto LOCDEALX
17F	TRFEL SE	TRFELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto LOCDEALX
17F	LOCD EALX	LOCDEAL X	? [F1] **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for the package deal?**	IF LOCDEALX > 1500 then goto ERR1_LOCDEALX ELSE goto ANYLODGE

17F	ANYLODGE	ANYLODGE	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCLODGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
17F	LOCLODGX	LOCLODGX	? [F1] **What was the cost, including taxes and tips?**	IF LOCLODGX < 22 or LOCLODGX > 1999 then goto ERR1_LOCLODGX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13, 14 or 19 then goto LHTLSTOR ELSE goto ANYMEAL
17F	LHTLSTOR	LHTLSTOR	**What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?** ◆ Enter name of hotel	ENTRY: Goto LHTLLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
17F	LHTLLOC	LHTLLOC	**In what city did you stay?**	Goto LHTLOCST
17F	LHTLOCST	LHTLOCST	? [F1] **In what state did you stay?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LHTLOCST ELSE goto LOCSTRSV
17F	LOCSTRSV	LOCSTRSV	**Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: Goto LHTPURCH 2: Goto LHTRCOMP
17F	LHTRCOMP	LHTRCOMP	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter company name or website	Goto LHTPURCH
17F	LHTPURCH	LHTPURCH	** Was the reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL 2: IF LOCSTRSV = 2 then goto LHRCOLOC ELSE goto ANYMEAL
17F	LHRCOLOC	LHRCOLOC	**In what city is (Reservation company name/the company) located?**	Goto LHRLOCST
17F	LHRLOCST	LHRLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Reservation company name/the company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_ LHRLOCST ELSE gGoto ANYMEAL

17F	ANYM EAL	ANYMEAL	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
17F	LOCM EALX	LOCMEAL X	**What was the cost, including taxes and tips?**	IF LOCMEALX < 6 or LOCMEALX > 1000 then goto ERR1_LOCMEALX ELSE goto ANYALCML
17F	ANYAL CML	ANYALCM L	**Was any of the (amount/(entry in LOCMEALX)) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ALCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
17F	ALCM EALX	ALCMEAL X	**What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips?**	IF ALCMEALX < 5 or ALCMEALX > 388 then goto ERR1_ALCMEALX ELSE goto ANYLCGR
17F	ANYLC GR	ANYLCGR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
17F	LOCG ROCX	LOCGRO CX	**What were the expenses, including taxes?**	IF LOCGROCX < 5 or LOCGROCX > 600 then goto ERR1_LOCGROCX ELSE goto ANYALCGR
17F	ANYAL CGR	ANYALCG R	**Was any of the (amount/ entry in LOCGROCX) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ALCGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
17F	ALCG ROCX	ALCGROC X	**What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?**	IF ALCGROCX < 5 or ALCGROCX > 270 then goto ERR1_ALCGROCX ELSE goto ANYADMIS

17F	ANYA DMIS	ANYADMIS	📖 40 ? [F1] **Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this stay for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCADMSX 2,DK,RF: Goto CHKFCOMB
17F	LOCA DMSX	LOCADMSX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay?**	IF LOCADMSX < 5 or LOCADMSX > 290 then goto ERR1_LOCADMSX ELSE goto CHKFCOMB
17F	CHKF COMB	CHKFCOMB	◆ Are there combined expenses for food/beverages, lodging, transportation, or other things? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCCOMBX 2: Goto DIDYOU
17F	LOCC OMBX	LOCCOMBX	? [F1] ◆ Only those things the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here.	1-99999999: IF LOCCOMBX < 5 or LOCCOMBX > 210 then goto ERR1_LOCCOMBX ELSE goto FOODLCCM DK,RF: Goto FOODLCCM
17F	FOOD LCCM	FOODLCCM	**Does this include anything for. . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGLCCM
17F	LODGL CCM	LODGLCCM	Does this include anything for . . **. . . Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ENTRLCCM
17F	ENTRL CCM	ENTRLCCM	Does this include anything for . . **. . . Entertainment?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSELCCM

17F	ELSEL CCM	ELSELCC M	Does this include any . . .	1,DK,RF: Goto DIDYOU
			. . . Other expenses? 1. Yes 2. No	2: IF FOODLCCM = 2 and LODGLCCM = 2 and ENTRLCCM = 2 then goto CK_LOCCOMBX ELSE goto DIDYOU
17F	DIDYO U	DIDYOU	Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any other stays at local hotels or motels? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLOC for the next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S18F_END
17F		LOCD_AL X		
17F		LOCL_DG X		
17F		LOCM_AL X		
17F		ALCM_AL X		
17F		LOCG_OC X		
17F		ALCG_OC X		
17F		LOCA_MS X		
17F		LOCC_MB X		
17F		S17F_EN D		Goto Section 18 - BSECT18
17F		TRF_STA T		
17F		TRF_ORI G		
17BC		S17BC_Fl ag	1. Yes 2. No	
17F		S17Fldg_F lag	1. Yes 2. No	
		HHCount1 7		
		HHCount1 8		

18A	S18A_I NTRO	S18A_INT RO	**Now I am going to ask about clothing and related expenses. First, let's start with some selected items and services. You may find it helpful to refer to receipts, credit card statements or other records to answer the questions.** Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLOTHXD) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSECT18.BTABLEA.BROW. CLD_ITEM
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

18A	CLD_I TEM	CLD_ITEM	📖 41 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following items, either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?
			
			◆ Read each item on list.
			
			1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older?
			2. Purchase of any watches?
			3. Purchase of any jewelry?
			4. Shoe repair or other shoe services?
			5. Watch or jewelry repair?
			6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing and accessories?
			7. Rental of any clothing or accessories?
			8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing?
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete the line
				1-8: IF CLD_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				    IF CLD_ITEM = 1-3 then goto CLSVGFTC
				    ELSE goto CLODESCD
				
				99: Exit the table and goto S18A_END
				
				888: IF row number = 15 then exit the table and goto S18A_END
				    ELSE goto CLD_ITEM for the next row

18A	CLOD ESCD	CLODESC D	**What kind of service was this?** ◆ Describe briefly the service. Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	Goto CLSVGFTC
18A	CLSVG FTC	CLSVGFT C	**Was this for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?** Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Your household 2. Someone outside your household	Goto CLOTHMOD

18A	CLOTH MOD	CLOTHMOD	**When did you purchase (this/this service)?**	Goto CLSRVCX
			Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

18A	CLSRV CX	CLSRVCX	**How much did it cost? Please include any sales tax with the cost, as well as any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.**
			
			Description Month Amount
			(CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)
				1-999999: IF CLSRVCX < SoftLowerLimit[CLD_ITEM] or CLSRVCX > SoftUpperLimit[CLD_ITEM]
				       then goto ERR1_CLSRVCX
				     ELSEIF CLD_ITEM and CLSRVCX for this record are equal to any
				       records data in the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP
				     ELSE goto CLD_C
				
				DK,RF: Goto CLD_C

18A	CLD_C	CLD_C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto CLD_CMB
				
				EMPTY: IF (CLD_ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 17]) OR
				     ((CLD_ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08]) OR
				     (CLD_ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 18]) OR
				     (CLD_ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16])
				     then goto CLBSTORE
				
				     ELSE goto CLDMORE
				
				IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

18A	CLD_C MB	CLD_CMB	📖 41　? [F1] **What (is/other clothing services is) (men's suit or tuxedo/watch/jewelry/(description)) combined with?** ◆　Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description　Month　Amount CLODESCD)　(CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older 2. Purchase of any watches 3. Purchase of any Jewelry 4. Shoe repair or other shoe services 5. Watch or jewelry repair 6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing and accessories 7. Rental of any clothing or accessories, including tuxedos. 8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/ DK)	IF (CLD_ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 17]) or 　((CLD_ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGRP = 07 or 08]) or 　(CLD_ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 18]) or 　(CLD_ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) 　then goto CLBSTORE ELSE goto CLDMORE
18A	CLBST ORE	CLBSTOR E	**What is the name of the business where you had this expense?** ◆　Enter store, website, or company name.	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto CLDMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto CLDMORE ELSE goto CLBPURCH
18A	CLBPU RCH	CLBPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto CLDMORE 2: Goto CLBLOC
18A	CLBLO C	CLBLOC	**In what city is (Store Description) located?**	Goto CLBLOCST
18A	CLBLO CST	CLBLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Store Description) located?** ◆　Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLBLOCST ELSE goto CLDMORE

18A	CLDM ORE	CLDMOR E	**Did you have any other expenses for (Item Description)?**	1: IF ROW number = 15 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto CLD_ITEM for the next row
			Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 15 then exit the table and goto S18A_END ELSE goto CLD_ITEM for the next row
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A		CLOTHYD		
18A		CLOTHD1		
18A		CLOTHD2		
18A		CLOTHD3		
18A		CLOTHD4		
18A		CLOTHD5		
18A		CLOTHD6		
18A		CLSRVCX _		
18A		CLD_STA T		
18A		CLD_ORI G		
18A		S18A_EN D		Goto LP18A_Flag
18A		LP18A_Fla g		Goto ADLTCLOX
			1. Yes 2. No	
18B	ADLTC LOX	ADLTCLO X	**Now I am going to ask about clothing, footwear, and accessory expenses for your household.** **Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (yourself/the following people in your household)?** **(Names of persons 18+)**	IF ADLTCLOX = 1-4 or ADLTCLOX > 2500 then goto ERR1_ADLTCLOX ELSEIF HHCount17 > 0 then goto CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX
18B	CHLD CLOX	CHLDCLO X	**Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (Childs name/the following people in your household)?** **(Names of person 0-17)**	IF CHLDCLOX = 1-4 or CHLDCLOX > 1000 then goto ERR1_CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX
18B	CLOG FTX	CLOGFTX	**Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for those outside of your household?**	IF CLOGFTX = 1-4 or CLOGFTX > 1000 then goto ERR1_CLOGFTX ELSE goto S18_SectComp
18B		ADLT_LO X		

18B		CHLD_LO X		
18B		CLOGFTX _		
18B		REC_STA T		
18B		REC_ORI G		
18		S18_Sect Comp		Exit block and goto Section 19 - BSECT19
19A	S19A_I NTRO	S19A_INT RO	**Now I am going to ask about miscellaneous expenses which have not been collected anywhere** **else in this survey. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.** Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableA.Brow.MIS_ITEM
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

19A	MIS_IT EM	MIS_ITEM	**Screen 1 --**	1-18: IF MIS_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM

19A	MIS_IT EM	MIS_ITEM	**Screen 1 ---**	1-18: IF MIS_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto MISCDESC
			📖 42 ? [F1]	
			Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/anyone in your household) had expenses for any of the following, either for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?	95: Goto MIS_ITEM for the next row 99: Exit the table and goto S19A_END
			◆ Read each item on list.	888: IF row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19A_END ELSE goto MIS_ITEM for the next row
			SCREEN 2 --	
			📖 43 ? [F1]	
			(Have/Has) (you/anyone in your household) had expenses for --	
			◆ Read each item on list. Do not include pet food. It is a Diary-only item.	
			1. Fresh flowers or potted plants? 2. Professional photography? 3. Services of lawyers or other legal professionals? 4. Accounting fees? 5. Occupational expenses, such as union dues or professional licenses? 6. Stamp or coin collecting? 7. Lotteries or games of chance? 8. Toys or games? 9. Arts or crafts kits? 10. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items? 11. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets? Do not include pet food. 12. Pet services? 13. Veterinarian expenses for pets? 14. Catering? 15. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions? 16. Rental of party supplies? 17. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults? 18. Funerals, burials, or cremation? 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
19A	MISCD ESC	MISCDES C	**What was the expense for?** Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	Goto MISCMO

19A	MISCM O	MISCMO	**In what month did you have this expense?**	Goto MISCGFTC
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period)	
			Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	
19A	MISCG FTC	MISCGFT C	**Was this expense for someone inside or outside your household?**	Goto MISCEXPX
			Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	
			1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	

| 19A | MISCE XPX | MISCEXP X | (What was the total amount of this expense?/What is your monthly expense?) Please include any sales tax in the cost, as well as any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.

(* Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs reported in Section 3./)

Description   Amount   Month
(MISCDESC)   (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) | 1-999999: IF MISCEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[MIS_ITEM] or MISCEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[MIS_ITEM]
          then goto ERR1_MISCEXPX
          ELSEIF MIS_ITEM and MISCEXPX AND MISCMO <> 13 for this record
          are equal to any records data on the SCIF AND (that SCIF
          records MISCMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP
          ELSEIF MIS_ITEM = 8-18 then goto MIS_C
          ELSEIF (MIS_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 03 or 04)) OR
          (MIS_ITEM = 2 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 19)) OR
          (MIS_ITEM = 3 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18)) OR
          (MIS_ITEM = 4 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18))
          then goto MISSTORE
          ELSE goto MISMORE

DK,RF: IF ITEM = 8-18 then goto MIS_C
          ELSEIF (MIS_ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 03 or 04)) OR
          (MIS_ITEM = 2 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 05, 06 or 19)) OR
          (MIS_ITEM = 3 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 01, 02 or 18)) OR
          (MIS_ITEM = 4 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 11, 12 or 18))
          then goto MISSTORE
          ELSE goto MISMORE |

19A	MIS_C	MIS_C	◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto MIS_CMB
				EMPTY: IF ((MIS_ITEM = 8, 9, 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR
				((MIS_ITEM = 8 or 9) and (RT10.POPGROUP = 17)) OR
				((MIS_ITEM = 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR
				((MIS_ITEM = 11) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR
				((MIS_ITEM = 12 or 13) and (RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10)) OR
				((MIS_ITEM = 12) and (RT10.POPGROUP = 18)) OR
				((MIS_ITEM = 14) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15, 16 or 19))
				then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MISMORE
				IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

| 19A | MIS_C MB | MIS_CMB | 📖 42-43   ? [F1]

What other expense is the (Item Description) combined with?

 ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Description   Amount   Month
(MISCDESC)   (MISCEXPX)   (MISCMO)

8. Toys or games
9. Arts or craft kits
10. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items
11. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets; Do not include pet food
12. Pet services
13. Veterinarian expenses for pets
14. Catering
15. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions
16. Rental of party supplies
17. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults
18. Funerals, burials, or cremations | IF ((MIS_ITEM = 8, 9, 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 01 or 02)) OR
  ((MIS_ITEM = 8 or 9) and (RT10.POPGROUP = 17)) OR
  ((MIS_ITEM = 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR
  ((MIS_ITEM = 11) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR
  ((MIS_ITEM = 12 or 13) and (RT10.POPGRP = 09 or 10)) OR
  ((MIS_ITEM = 12) and (RT10.POPGROUP = 18)) OR
  ((MIS_ITEM = 14) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15, 16 or 19))
  then goto MISSTORE

ELSE goto MISMORE |

19A	MISST ORE	MISSTOR E	**What is the name of the business where you had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto MISMORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MISMORE ELSE goto MISPURCH
19A	MISPU RCH	MISPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MISMORE 2: Goto MISLOC
19A	MISLO C	MISLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto MISLOCST
19A	MISLO CST	MISLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MISLOCST ELSE goto MISMORE

19A	MISMO RE	MISMORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (description)?**
			
			Description Amount Month
			(MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX
				   ELSE goto MIS_ITEM for the next row
				
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19A_END
				       ELSE goto MIS_ITEM for the next row

19A		MISCCOD E		
19A		MISCDE1		
19A		MISCDE2		
19A		MISCDE3		
19A		MISC_XP X		
19A		MIS_STAT		
19A		MIS_ORIG		
		S19A_EN D	1. Yes 2. No	Goto LP19A_Flag
19A		LP19A_Fla g	1. Yes 2. No	Goto S19B_INTRO

19B	S19B_INTRO	S19B_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about payments and contributions to persons outside of your household.**	Goto BSECT19.BTABLEB.BROW. CNT_ITEM
			Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		

| 19B | CNT_ITEM | CNT_ITEM | 📖 44 ? [F1] | 1-9: IF CNT_ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM |

SCREEN 1 -

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks, or given any gift cards to . . .

   ◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 -

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any of the following . . .

   ◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks, money orders, or credit cards to benefit . . .

   ◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 -

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any . . .

   ◆ Read item on list

1. College students living away from home?
2. Any other people not in your household, such as friends, co-workers, or homeless persons?
3. Child support?
4. Alimony?
5. Educational institutions?
6. Political organizations?
7. Religious organizations, including churches, temples and mosques?
8. Charities or other organizations?
9. Stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to persons or organizations outside of your household?
95. Continue list
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line

ELSE goto CONTDESC

95: Goto CNT_ITEM for the next row

99: Exit the table and goto S19B_END

888: IF row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19B_END
   ELSE goto CNT_ITEM for the next row

19B	CONT DESC	CONTDESC	**What was the (payment/contribution) for?** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	Goto CONTMO
19B	CONT MO	CONTMO	**In what month (did you make the payment/did you make the contribution)?** **(did you make the payment/did you make the contribution)2** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month	Goto CONTEXPX
19B	CONT EXPX	CONTEXPX	**(What was the total amount of the (payment/contribution)/What is the monthly (payment/contribution))?** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	1-999999: IF CONTEXPX < SoftLowerLimit[CNT_ITEM] or CONTEXPX > SoftUpperLimit[CNT_ITEM] then goto ERR1_CONTEXPX ELSEIF CNT_ITEM and CONTEXPX AND CONTMO <> 13 for this record are equal to any records data on the SCIF AND (that SCIF records CONTMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto CNTMORE DK,RF: Goto CNTMORE
19B	CNTM ORE	CNTMORE	**Did you make any other (contributions to/payments for) (Item description)?** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto CNT_ITEM for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 43 then exit the table and goto S19B_END ELSE goto CNT_ITEM for the next row
19B		CONTCODE		

19B		CONT_XPX		
19B		CNT_STAT		
19B		CNT_ORIG		
		S19B_END		Goto S19_Sectcomp
			1. Yes 2. No	
19B		S19_Sectcomp		Goto section 20A - BSECT20
20A	S20A_Intro	S20A_Intro	**Now I am going to ask about what you usually paid for food, beverages, and other items (you/your household) (have/has) purchased since the first of (reference month).** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto FDBAWYWX
20A	FDBAWYWX	FDBAWYWX	45 ? [F1] **How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for food and drinks from places like restaurants, bars, and fast food places, including carry-out and delivery? Please include the cost of any alcoholic beverages.**	0,DK,RF: Goto ALCHMWX 1-9999: IF entry = 1-10 or entry > 499 then goto ERR1_FDBAWYWX ELSE go to ALCHMWX
20A	ALCHMWX	ALCHMWX	? [F1] **How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for beer, wine, and other alcohol to be served at home?**	0,DK,RF: Goto GREXPWX 1-9999: IF entry = 1 or entry > 999 then goto ERR1_ALCHMWX ELSE goto GREXPWX
20A	GREXPWX	GREXPWX	45 ? [F1] **How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for groceries, including food and non-food items? Please include in-person and online grocery shopping and delivery. Include items like prepared meal kits, personal health and wellness items, diapers, pet food, and home cleaning supplies but do NOT include prescription drugs, alcohol, cigarettes, or other tobacco products.** ◆ Include grocery home delivery service fees, drinking water delivery fees. Also include purchases made with government benefits such as SNAP and WIC EBT cards.	0,DK,RF: Goto FDBGFTQX 1-9999: IF entry > 700 then goto ERR1_GREXPWX ELSE goto FDBGFTQX

20A	FDBGF TQX	FDBGFTQ X	📖 45　? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on purchases of any food or beverages for people who do not live in your household, such as treating others to a meal and providing food or beverages for a party or event?**	DK,RF:　Goto CGTEXPW 0-999999: IF entry = 1 OR entry > 1399 then goto ERR1_FDBGFTQX 　　　ELSE goto CGTEXPW
20A	CGTE XPW	CGTEXP W	? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) buy any cigarettes? Do not include e-cigarettes.** 1. Yes 2. No	1:　　Goto CGTEXPWX 2,DK,RF:　Goto OTOBQ
20A	CGTE XPWX	CGTEXP WX	**How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for cigarettes?**	DK,RF: Goto OTOBQ 0-999: IF entry < 2 or entry > 299 then goto ERR1_CGTEXPWX 　　ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 OR 12 then goto CGTSTORE 　　　ELSE goto OTOBQ
20A	CGTST ORE	CGTSTOR E	**What is the name of the business where these were last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto OTOBQ ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto OTOBQ ELSE goto CGTPURCH
20A	CGTP URCH	CGTPURC H	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTOBQ 2: Goto CGTLOC
20A	CGTL OC	CGTLOC	**In what city is (Cigarette store name) located?**	Goto CGTLOCST
20A	CGTL OCST	CGTLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Cigarette store name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_CGTLOCST ELSE goto OTOBQ
20A	OTOB Q	OTOBQ	📖 45　? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) buy other tobacco products, such as cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, or vaping products? Do not include marijuana products.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTOBQX 2,DK,RF: S20A_END

20A	OTOB QX	OTOBQX	How much (do/does) (you/your household) USUALLY spend each week for tobacco products?
			
			◆ Do not include marijuana.
				DK,RF: Goto S20A_END
				
				0-999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 149 then goto ERR1_OTOBQX
				    ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 OR 12 then goto OTOBSTORE
				    ELSE goto S20A_END

20A	OTBST ORE	OTBSTOR E	What is the name of the business where these were last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S20A_END ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S20A_END ELSE goto OTBPURCH
20A	OTBP URCH	OTBPURC H	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S20A_END 2: Goto OTBLOC
20A	OTBLO C	OTBLOC	In what city is (other tobacco store) located?	Goto OTBLOCST
20A	OTBLO CST	OTBLOCS T	? [F1] In what state is (other tobacco store) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> XX then goto CK_OTBLOCST ELSE goto S20A_END
20A		S20A_EN D		
20A		FDBA_YW X		
20A		ALCHMW X_		
20A		GREXPW X_		
20A		CGTE_PW X		
20A		OTOBQX_		
20A		FDBG_TQ X		
20A		REC_STA T		
20A		REC_ORI G		
20B	LNDR OMAT	LNDROM AT	📖46 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for self-service laundry machines? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LNDRYX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN

20B	LNDRY X	LNDRYX	? [F1] **What was the total cost?**	IF LNDRYX < 1 or LNDRYX > 260 then goto ERR1_LNDRYX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto LNDSTORE ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDST ORE	LNDSTOR E	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for self-service laundry machines?** ◆ Enter store or company name	ENTRY: Goto LNDRYLOC DK, RF: Goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDRY LOC	LNDRYLO C	**In what city is (Laundromat Name) located?**	Goto LDYLOCST
20B	LDYLO CST	LDYLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Laundromat Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LDYLOCST ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	OTHLN DRY	OTHLNDR Y	**Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens or drapes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLNDRX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN

20B	OTHLN DRX	OTHLNDR X	? [F1]
			
			How much?
				0-9999: IF OTHLNDRX > 100 then goto ERR1_OTHLNDRX
				  ELSEIF OTHLNDRX > LNDRYX then goto CK_OTHLNDRX
				  ELSE goto DRYCLEAN
				
				DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN

20B	DRYCL EAN	DRYCLEA N	📖 46 ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for dry cleaning or laundry service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DRYCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS

20B	DRYCL NX	DRYCLNX	? [F1]
			
			What was the total cost?
				0-9999: IF DRYCLNX < 1 or DRYCLNX > 899 then goto ERR1_DRYCLNX
				  ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE
				  ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
				
				DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE
				  ELSE goto OTHDRCLN

20B	DRYST ORE	DRYSTOR E	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for dry cleaning or laundry services?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHDRCLN ELSE goto DRYPURCH DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN
20B	DRYP URCH	DRYPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN 2: Goto DRYLOC
20B	DRYL OC	DRYLOC	**In what city is (Dry cleaner name) located?**	Goto DRYLOCST
20B	DRYL OCST	DRYLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Dry cleaner name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_DRYLOCST ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
20B	OTHD RCLN	OTHDRCL N	**Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens, drapes, or rugs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHDCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS

20B	OTHD CLNX	OTHDCLN X	? [F1]
			
			How much?
				1-9999: IF OTHDCLNX < 5 or OTHDCLNX > 200 then goto ERR1_OTHDRCLNX
				    ELSEIF OTHDCLNX > DRYCLNX then goto CK_OTHDCLNX
				    ELSE goto SALONS
				
				DK,RF: Goto SALONS

20B	SALON S	SALONS	📖 46 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for haircutting, styling, attached hair pieces, manicures, massages or other salon services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALONX 2,DK,RF: Goto WIGS

20B	SALON X	SALONX	? [F1]
			
			What was the total expense for these services since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?
				0-9999: IF SALONX < 1 or SALONX > 1499 then goto ERR1_SALONX
				    ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME
				    ELSE goto WIGS
				
				DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME
				    ELSE goto WIGS

20B	SALNN AME	SALNNAM E	**What is the name of the business where (you/you or any members of your household) paid for salon services?**
			
			◆ Enter name of establishment, not name of salon technician
				RESPONSE: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM"
				    then goto ERR_GROUPON
				    ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM"
				    then goto WIGS
				    ELSE goto SALPURCH
				
				DK,RF: Goto WIGS

20B	SALPU RCH	SALPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto WIGS 2: Goto SALNLOC
20B	SALNL OC	SALNLOC	**In what city is (Salon Name) located?**	Goto SALLOCST
20B	SALLO CST	SALLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Salon Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SALLOCST ELSE goto WIGS
20B	WIGS	WIGS	📖 46 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for removable hairpieces, wigs or toupees?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WIGSX 2,DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
20B	WIGSX	WIGSX	? [F1] **What was the total expense for these items since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?**	0-9999: IF WIGSX < 6 or WIGSX > 599 then goto ERR1_WIGSX ELSE goto SAFEDPST DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
20B	SAFED PST	SAFEDPS T	**Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for the rental of a safe deposit box located in a bank or similar financial institution?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SAFDPSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC

20B	SAFDP STX	SAFDPST X	? [F1]
			
			What was the total rental expense for the safe deposit box since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?
				1-999: IF SAFDPSTX > 399 then goto ERR1_SAFEDPSTX
				    ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE
				    ELSE goto BANKSRVC
				
				DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE
				    ELSE goto BANKSRVC

20B	SAFST ORE	SAFSTOR E	**What is the name of the bank or institution?** ◆ Enter bank or institution name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto BANKSRVC ELSE goto SAFPURCH DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFPU RCH	SAFPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC 2: Goto SAFDPLOC
20B	SAFDP LOC	SAFDPLO C	**In what city is (Bank or institution name) located?**	Goto SAFLOCST
20B	SAFLO CST	SAFLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Bank or institution name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SAFLOCST ELSE goto BANKSRVC
20B	BANKS RVC	BANKSRV C	📖 46 ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any charges or fees for bank services such as ATM or overdraft fees or account service charges from a bank or similar financial institution?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BANKMOX 2,DK,RF: Goto S20B_END

20B	BANK MOX	BANKMO X	? [F1]
			
			What is the usual MONTHLY charge?
				1-9999: IF BANKMOX = 1 or BANKMOX > 300 then goto ERR1_BANKMOX
				    ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME
				    ELSE goto S20B_END
				
				DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME
				    ELSE goto S20B_END

20B	BNKN AME	BNKNAME	**What is the name of the bank or institution?** ◆ Enter bank or institution name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S20B_END ELSE goto BNKPURCH DK,RF: Goto S20B_END
20B	BNKP URCH	BNKPURC H	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S20B_END 2: Goto BANKLOC
20B	BANKL OC	BANKLOC	**In what city is (Bank name) located?**	Goto BNKLOCST
20B	BNKLO CST	BNKLOCS T	? [F1] **In what state is (Bank name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbeviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and not 'XX' then goto CK_BNKLOCST ELSE goto S20B_END
20B		S20B_EN D		Exit block and goto 20C
20B		LNDRYX_		
20B		OTHL_DR X		
20B		DRYCLNX _		
20B		OTHD_LN X		
20B		SALONX_		
20B		WIGSX_		
20B		SAFD_ST X		
20B		BANKMO X_		
20B		XPB_STA T		
20B		XPB_ORI G		
		IntroFlag6		
		IntroFlag1 2		
		IntroFlag2		
		IntroFlag5		
		POP1_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P1		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P1CAT		
20C		P1Time		
20C		P1SoftLow erLimit		

20C		P1SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP1_INTRO	PGRP1_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP1
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**(Now, please think about the last (time perriod), since the first of (time period)/In the last (time period)) have (you/you or anyone in your household) P1FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		If PRrow = 7, GOTO OTLTCON ELSE Goto OTLTCOST
		OTLTCON	**Did you do this job yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work?**	1, DK, RF: GOTO the next appropriate row 2,3: GOTO OTLCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last (SIX MONTHS/12 MONTHS/TWO YEARS/FIVE YEARS), how much (was (your/your households) last expense for/did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of) ^P1FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P1SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P1SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where ((you/your household) had this expense/this was last purchased)?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP1		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP2_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P2		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P2CAT		
20C		P2Time		
20C		P2SoftLow erLimit		
20C		P2SoftUpp erLimit		
20C	PGRP2 _INTR O	PGRP2_IN TRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP2
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P2CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P2FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	**In the last P2Fill1_Cost, how much P2Fill2_Cost ^P2FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P2SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P2SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR

20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the P2Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Prow = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8 then:
				  IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM'
				  and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE
				  ELSE goto the next appropriate row
				
				ELSEIF Prow = 9 then:
				  IF OTLTSTOR = RESPONSE then goto OTLTPOS
				  ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C	OTLTP OS	OTLTPOS	**Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTP STO	OTLTPST O	**What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this (reservation made/paid for) -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP2		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP3_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P3	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P3CAT		
20C		P3Time		

20C		P3SoftLow erLimit		
20C		P3SoftUpp erLimit		
20C	PGRP3 _INTR O	PGRP3_IN TRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP3
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P3CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P3FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	**In the last P3Fill1_Cost, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of P3FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P3SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P3SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP3		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section

		POP4_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P4		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P4CAT		
20C		P4Time		
20C		P4SoftLow erLimit		
20C		P4SoftUpp erLimit		
20C	PGRP4 _INTR O	PGRP4_IN TRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP3
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P4CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P4FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	**In the last P4Fill1_Cost, how much P4Fill2_Cost P4FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P4SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P4SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the business where P4Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE

20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP4		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP5_AskFlags		
20C		Ask_P5	 1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P5CAT		
20C		P5Time		
20C		P5SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P5SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP5_INTRO	PGRP5_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP5
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P5CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P5FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P5Fill1_Cost, how much P5Fill2_Cost P5FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P5SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P5SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this paid for -** **1. Online?** **2. In person?** **3. By mail or telephone order?** **4. Other** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP5		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP6_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P6	 1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P6CAT		
20C		P6Time		
20C		P6SoftLow erLimit		
20C		P6SoftUpp erLimit		
20C	PGRP6 _INTR O	PGRP6_IN TRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP6
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**(Now, please think about the last (time perriod), since the first of (time period)/In the last (time period)) have (you/you or anyone in your household) P6FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST

20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	In the last (SIX MONTHS/12 MONTHS/TWO YEARS/FIVE YEARS), how much P6Fill2_Cost P6FillTextC?	IF OTLTCOST < P6SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P6SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the business where P6Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Prow <> 4 then: IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSEIF Prow = 4 and OTLTSTOR = RESPONSE then goto PCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	PCITY	PCITY	**In what city was the vehicle picked up?**	Goto PSTATE
20C	PSTAT E	PSTATE	? [F1] **In what state was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_PSTATE ELSEIF entry = XX then goto PCNTRY ELSE goto OTLTPOS
20C	PCNT RY	PCNTRY	**In what country was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto OTLTPOS
20C	OTLTP OS	OTLTPOS	**Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTP STO	OTLTPST O	**What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this P6Fill_TYPE -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: IF Prow <> 4 then goto OTLTCITY ELSEIF Prow = 4 and OTLTPOS = 2 then goto OTLTCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is P6OTLTCITY_Fill located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is P6OTLTCITY_Fill located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
20C		END_POP GRP6		
		POP7_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P7	1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P7CAT		
20C		P7Time		
20C		P7SoftLow erLimit		
20C		P7SoftUpp erLimit		
20C	PGRP7 _INTR O	PGRP7_IN TRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP7
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P7CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P7FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	**In the last P7Fill1_Cost, how much P7Fill2_Cost P7FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P7SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P7SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR

20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the business where P7Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation ^Row3Fill	IF PRow = 3: IF entry = "XX" then goto OTLTPCT ELSEIF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTP CT	OTLTPCT	**In what country did (you/your household) have this expense?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP7		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP8_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P8		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P8CAT		
20C		P8Time		
20C		P8SoftLow erLimit		
20C		P8SoftUpp erLimit		
20C	PGRP8 _INTR O	PGRP8_IN TRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP8
20C		PRow		

20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P8CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P8FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	**In the last P8Fill1_Cost, how much P8Fill2_Cost P8FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P8SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P8SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the business where P8Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP8		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP9_Ask Flags		
20C		Ask_P9	 1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P9CAT		
20C		P9Time		
20C		P9SoftLow erLimit		
20C		P9SoftUpp erLimit		

20C	PGRP9 _INTR O	PGRP9_IN TRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.**	Goto tblPOPGRP9
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P9CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P9FillText**	1: Goto POPSCAT
				2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	**In the last P9Fill1_Cost, how much P9Fill2_Cost P9FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P9SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P9SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST
				ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the business where P8Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP9		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP10_As kFlags		

311

20C		Ask_P10		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P10CAT		
20C		P10Time		
20C		P10SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P10SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP10_INTRO	PGRP10_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP10
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P10CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P10FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P10Fill1_Cost, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of (Item Description?**	IF OTLTCOST < P10SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P10SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P10Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Prow = 1-3 then: IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this P10Fill_TYPE -**
			   1. Online?
			   2. In person?
			   3. By mail or telephone order?
			   4. Other
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
				
				2: Goto OTLTCITY

20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE

312

20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP10		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP11_As kFlags		
20C		Ask_P11	 1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P11CAT		
20C		P11Time		
20C		P11SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P11SoftUp perLimit		
20C	PGRP1 1_INT RO	PGRP11_I NTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last six months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, six month ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP11
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P11CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P11FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	**In the last P11Fill1_Cost, how much P11Fill2_Cost P11FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P11SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P11SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the business where P11Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP11		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP12_As kFlags		
20C		Ask_P12	 1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P12CAT		
20C		P12Time		
20C		P12SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P12SoftUp perLimit		
20C	PGRP1 2_INT RO	PGRP12_I NTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP11
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P12CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P12FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	**In the last P12Fill1_Cost, how much P12Fill2_Cost P12FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P12SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P12SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR

20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the business where P12Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTP OS	OTLTPOS	**Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTP STO	OTLTPST O	**What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP12		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP13_As kFlags		
20C		Ask_P13	 1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P13CAT		
20C		P13Time		
20C		P13SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P13SoftUp perLimit		

20C	PGRP1 3_INT RO	PGRP13_I NTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP1
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P13CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P13FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	**In the last P13Fill1_Cost, how much P13Fill2_Cost P13FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P1SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P1SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the business where P13Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this paid for -** **1. Online?** **2. In person?** **3. By mail or telephone order?** **4. Othe** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP13		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section

		POP14_As kFlags		
20C		Ask_P14		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P14CAT		
20C		P14FillText		
20C		P14FillTextC		
20C		P14Time		
20C		P14SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P14SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP14_INTRO	PGRP14_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP14
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**(Now, please think about the last (time perriod), since the first of (time period)/In the last (time period)) have (you/you or anyone in your household) P14FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last (SIX MONTHS/12 MONTHS/TWO YEARS/FIVE YEARS), how much (was (your/your households) last expense for/did (you/your household) last spend for) ^P14FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P6LowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P6UpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR

20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the (business where (you/your household) had this expense/theater, park, or museum)?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Prow = 1, 2, 5, 7-10 THEN: IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSEIF Prow = 3, 4, or 6 and OTLTSTOR = RESPONSE THEN GOTO PCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	PCITY	PCITY	**In what city P14CITY_Fill?**	Goto PSTATE
20C	PSTAT E	PSTATE	? [F1] **In what state P14CITY_Fill?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_PSTATE ELSEIF entry = XX then goto PCNTRY ELSE goto OTLTPOS
20C	PCNT RY	PCNTRY	**In what country P14CITY_Fill?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto OTLTPOS
20C	OTLTP OS	OTLTPOS	**P14OTLTPOS_Fill (Business Name) or through a third party?** **1. Direct** **2. Third Party** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTP STO	OTLTPST O	**What is the name of the company used to P14OTLTPSTO_Fill?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE

20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this paid for -**
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto next appropriate row
				
				2: IF Prow = 1, 2, 5, 7-10 then goto OTLTCITY
				    ELSEIF Prow = 3, 4, or 6 and
				        OTLTPOS = 2 then goto OTLTCITY
				    ELSE goto the next appropriate row

20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is P14OTLTCITY_Fill located?**	Goto OTLTSTE

20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is P14OTLTCITY_Fill located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
20C		END_POP GRP14		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP15_As kFlags		
20C		Ask_P15		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P15CAT		
20C		P15Time		
20C		P15SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P15SoftUp perLimit		
20C	PGRP1 5_INT RO	PGRP15_I NTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP15
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P15CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P15FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	**In the last P15Fill1_Cost, how much P15Fill2_Cost P15FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P15SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P15SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR

20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the business where ^P15Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this paid for -** **1. Online?** **2. In person?** **3. By mail or telephone order?** **4. Other** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP15		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP16_As kFlags		
20C		Ask_P16	 1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P16CAT		
20C		P16Time		
20C		P16SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P16SoftUp perLimit		
20C	PGRP1 6_INT RO	PGRP16_I NTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP16
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	

20C	PCAT	PCAT	**^P16CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P16FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTC OST	OTLTCOS T	**In the last P16Fill1_Cost, how much P16Fill2_Cost P16FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P16SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P16SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTS TOR	OTLTSTO R	**What is the name of the business where P16Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTT YPE	OTLTTYP E	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTC ITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP16		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP17_As kFlags		
20C		Ask_P17	 1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P17CAT		
20C		P17Time		
20C		P17SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P17SoftUp perLimit		

20C	PGRP17_INTRO	PGRP17_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, five years ago) We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP17
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P17CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P17FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P17Fill1_Cost, how much P17Fill2_Cost P17FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P17SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P17SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P17Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE
20C	OTLTSTE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OST		
		END_POPGRP17		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP18_AskFlags		

20C		Ask_P18		
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P18CAT		
20C		P18Time		
20C		P18SoftLowerLimit		
20C		P18SoftUpperLimit		
20C	PGRP18_INTRO	PGRP18_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP18
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P18CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P18FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST
20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P18Fill1_Cost, how much P18Fill2_Cost P18FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P18SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P18SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the business where P18Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: Goto OTLTCITY
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto OTLTSTE

20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation PCTFill	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation or <> "XX" then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSEIF PRow = 2 and entry = XX then goto OTLTPCT ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTP CT	OTLTPCT	**In what country is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP18		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP19_As kFlags		
20C		Ask_P19	 1. Yes 2. No	
20C		P19CAT		
20C		P19Time		
20C		P19SoftLo werLimit		
20C		P19SoftUp perLimit		
20C	PGRP1 9_INT RO	PGRP19_I NTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto tblPOPGRP19
20C		PRow		
20C		PCATDesc	**SHOW ONLY**	
20C	PCAT	PCAT	**P19CATIntro_Fill have (you/you or anyone in your household) P19FillText** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto POPSCAT 2,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row
20C		POPSCAT		Goto OTLTCOST

20C	OTLTCOST	OTLTCOST	**In the last P19Fill1_Cost, how much P19Fill2_Cost P19FillTextC?**	IF OTLTCOST < P19SoftLowerLimit[PRow] or OTLTCOST > P19SoftUpperLimit[PRow] then goto ERR1_OTLTCOST ELSE goto OTLTSTOR
20C	OTLTSTOR	OTLTSTOR	**What is the name of the P19Fill_STOR?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto OTLTTYPE ELSEIF Prow = 1, 10, or 11 and OTLTSTOR = RESPONSE then goto PCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	PCITY	PCITY	**In what city P19CITY_Fill?**	Goto PSTATE
20C	PSTATE	PSTATE	? [F1] **In what state P19CITY_Fill?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation and entry <> 'XX' then goto CK_PSTATE ELSEIF entry = XX then goto PCNTRY ELSE goto OTLTPOS
20C	PCNTRY	PCNTRY	**In what country P19CITY_Fill?** ◆ Enter country name	Goto OTLTPOS
20C	OTLTPOS	OTLTPOS	**P19OTLTPOS_Fill (Business Name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third Party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in OTLTSTOR contains '.COM' then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE 2: Goto OTLTPSTO
20C	OTLTPSTO	OTLTPSTO	**What is the name of the company you used to P19OTLTPSTO_Fill?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains '.COM' or is DK or RF then goto the next appropriate row ELSE goto OTLTTYPE
20C	OTLTTYPE	OTLTTYPE	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto the next appropriate row 2: IF Prow = 2-9, 12 or 13 then goto OTLTCITY ELSEIF Prow = 1, 10 or 11 and OTLPOS = 2 then goto OTLTCITY ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C	OTLTCITY	OTLTCITY	**In what city is P19OTLTCITY_Fill located?**	Goto OTLTSTE

20C	OTLTS TE	OTLTSTE	? [F1] **In what state is P19OTLTCITY_Fill located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTLTSTE ELSE goto the next appropriate row
20C		OTLT_OS T		
		END_POP GRP19		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
20B		S20_END		Goto Section 21 - BSECT21
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
		SoftLower LimitG		
		SoftUpper LimitG		
		SoftLower LimitP		
		SoftUpper LimitP		
21A	ANYW ORK	ANYWOR K	**Since the first of (reference month), did (you/NAME) earn any income from wages or salary?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto 21A_INTRO 2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
21A	S21A_I NTRO	S21A_INT RO	**The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto INCWEEKQ
21A	INCWE EKQ	INCWEEK Q	? [F1] **(Now I am going to ask about (Your/Name's) work experience and income/)** **In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did (you/NAME) work?** ◆ If household member did not work, enter zero.	0: Goto INCNONWK 1-52,DK,RF: Goto INC_HRSQ
21A	INC_H RSQ	INC_HRS Q	? [F1] **In the weeks that (you/NAME) worked, how many hours did (you/he/she) usually work per week?**	Goto OCCUCODE

21A	OCCU CODE	OCCUCO DE	📖 47 ? [F1] **Which of the following categories best describes the job in which (you/NAME) received the most earnings during the past 12 months?** ◆ For help in categorizing an occupation, select the Occupation Tab or Press CTRL-O 1. Administrator, manager 2. Teacher 3. Professional 4. Administrative support, including clerical 5. Sales, retail 6. Sales, business goods and services 7. Technician 8. Protective service 9. Private household service 10. Other service 11. Machine or transportation operator, laborer 12. Construction workers, mechanics 13. Farming 14. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping 15. Armed Forces	Goto INCOMEY
21A	INCOM EY	INCOMEY	**(Were/Was) (you/NAME):** 1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary? 2. A Federal government employee? 3. A State government employee? 4. A local government employee? 5. Self-employed ^YourHisHer OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm? 6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm?	Goto SALARYST
21A	INCNO NWK	INCNONW K	? [F1] **What was the main reason (you/NAME) did not work during the past 12 months?** **(Were/Was) (you/he/she) -** 1. Retired? 2. Taking care of home/family? 3. Going to school? 4. Ill, disabled, unable to work? 5. Unable to find work? 6. Doing something else?	Goto SALARYST

21A	SALARYST	SALARYST	? [F1] **The next few questions are about income DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is from (Date - one year ago) to (Yesterdays date)...** **Did (you/NAME) receive any wages, salary, tips, bonuses, or commissions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALARYX 2,DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SALARYX	SALARYX	? [F1] **How much did (you/NAME) receive before taxes?**	1-99999999: IF SALARYX < SoftLowerLimit[1] or SALARYX > SoftUpperLimit[1] then goto ERR1_SALARYX ELSE goto GROSPAYX DK,RF: Goto SALARYB
21A	SALARYB	SALARYB	48 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) total wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$14,999 4. $15,000-$19,999 5. $20,000-$29,999 6. $30,000-$39,999 7. $40,000-$49,999 8. $50,000-$69,999 9. $70,000-$89,999 10. $90,000-$119,999 11. $120,000 and over	Goto GROSPAYX
21A	GROSPAYX	GROSPAYX	**What was the amount of (your/NAME's) last pay before any deductions?**	Goto PAYPERD

21A	PAYPE RD	PAYPERD	**What period of time did this cover?**
			
			1. One week
			2. Two weeks
			3. Month
			4. Quarter
			5. Year
			6. Twice a month
			7. Other
				IF (PAYPERD = 1-4, 6, or 7) AND GROSPAYX > (SALARYX*0.5) then goto ERR1_PAYPERD
				
				ELSE:
				1-6: IF GROSPAYX < SoftLowerLimitG[PAYPERD] or GROSPAYX > SoftUpperLimitG[PAYPERD] then goto ERR1_PAYPERD
				    ELSE goto PAYSTUB
				
				7: IF GROSPAYX < SoftLowerLimitG[PAYPERD] or GROSPAYX > SoftUpperLimitG[PAYPERD] then goto ERR1_PAYPERD
				    ELSE goto PAYPRDOT
				
				DK,RF: IF GROSPAYX < SoftLowerLimitG[8] or GROSPAYX > SoftUpperLimitG[8] then goto ERR1_PAYPERD
				    ELSE goto PAYSTUB

21A	PAYPR DOT	PAYPRDO T	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYSTUB
21A	PAYST UB	PAYSTUB	◆ Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record present for (his / her / his/her/(name's)) last paycheck? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto PRIVPENS
21A	PRIVP ENS	PRIVPEN S	? [F1] **Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Private pension fund?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRIVPENX 2,DK,RF: Goto GOVRET

21A	PRIVP ENX	PRIVPEN X	**How much?**	1-99999999: IF PAYPERD = DK or RF and (PRIVPENX < SoftLowerLimitP[8] or PRIVPENX > SoftUpperLimitP[8]) OR (PRIVPENX < SoftLowerLimit[PAYPERD] or PRIVPENX > SoftUpperLimitP[PAYPERD]) THEN goto ERR1_PRIVPENX ELSE goto GOVRET DK,RF: Goto GOVRET
21A	GOVR ET	GOVRET	? [F1] **Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Government retirement?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GOVRETX 2,DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	GOVR ETX	GOVRETX	**How much?**	1-99999999: IF GOVRETX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or GOVRETX > SoftUpperLimit[2] then goto ERR1_GOVRETX ELSE goto RRRDED DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	RRRD ED	RRRDED	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Railroad retirement?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRDEDX 2,DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	RRRD EDX	RRRDEDX	**How much?**	1-99999999: IF RRRDEDX < SoftLowerLimit[3] or RRRDEDX > SoftUpperLimit[3] then goto ERR1_RRRDEDX ELSE goto SSDED DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	SSDE D	SSDED	? [F1] **Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Social Security including Medicare?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto SSNORM

21A	SSNO RM	SSNORM	**Are Social Security payments NORMALLY deducted from (your/NAME's) pay?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto EMPLCONT
21A	MEDIC OV	MEDICOV	**Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto EMPLCONT
21A	EMPL CONT	EMPLCON T	? [F1] **Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to (your/NAME's) pension or retirement plan in the past 12 months?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SEMP FRM	SEMPFRM	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/NAME) receive any self-employment income or have a loss?** (Report income from own businesses (farm or non-farm) including proprietorships and partnerships) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SEMPFRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto SOCSRRET

21A	SEMP FRMX	SEMPFRM X	? [F1]
			
			What was the amount?
			
			(Report net income after operating expenses. Include earning as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.)
			
			◆ If net income was a loss, precede amount with a '-'
			Breakeven = 1
				-999999999-999999999: IF SEMPFRMX = 0 then goto CK_SEMPFRMX
				        ELSEIF SEMPFRMX < SoftLowerLimit[4] or SEMPFRMX > SoftUpperLimit[4]
				       then goto ERR1_SEMPFRMX
				      ELSE goto SOCSRRET
				
				DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRMB

21A	SEMP FRMB	SEMPFRM B	📖 48 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) income or loss from self-employment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 0. Loss 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$14,999 4. $15,000-$19,999 5. $20,000-$29,999 6. $30,000-$39,999 7. $40,000-$49,999 8. $50,000-$69,999 9. $70,000-$89,999 10. $90,000-$119,999 11. $120,000 and over	Goto SOCSRRET
21A	SOCS RRET	SOCSRRE T	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/NAME) receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRETIRX 2,DK,RF: Goto SUPPLINC

21A	RRRE TIRX	RRRETIR X	? [F1]
			
			What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received?
				1-99999999: IF RRRETIRX < SoftLowerLimit[5] or RRRETIRX > SoftUpperLimit[5] then
				        goto ERR1_RRRETIRX
				        ELSE goto INCMEDCR
				
				DK,RF: Goto RRRETIRB

21A	RRRE TIRB	RRRETIR B	📖 49 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of (your/NAME's) last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. Less than $500 2. $500-$699 3. $700-$999 4. $1,000-$1,299 5. $1,300-$1,699 6. $1,700 and over	Goto INCMEDCR
21A	INCME DCR	INCMEDC R	**Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SS_RRQ

21A	SS_RR Q	SS_RRQ	**During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did (you/NAME) receive?**	IF SS_RRQ < SoftLowerLimit[6] or SS_RRQ > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_SSRRQ
				ELSE goto SUPPLINC
21A	SUPPL INC	SUPPLIN C	? [F1]	1: Goto SSIX
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	2,DK,RF: Goto INDRETAC
			Did (you/NAME) receive any -	
			Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
21A	SSIX	SSIX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF SSIX < SoftLowerLimit[7] or SSIX > SoftUpperLimit[7] then goto ERR1_SSIX
			What was the amount?	ELSE goto INDRETAC
				DK,RF: Goto SSIB
21A	SSIB	SSIB	🖳 50 ? [F1]	Goto INDRETAC
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/NAME) received in Supplemental Security income during the past 12 months?	
			1. $1-$999	
			2. $1,000-$1,999	
			3. $2,000-$2,999	
			4. $3,000-$3,999	
			5. $4,000-$4,999	
			6. $5,000-$9,999	
			7. $10,000-$14,999	
			8. $15,000-$19,999	
			9. $20,000-$29,999	
			10. $30,000-$39,999	
			11. $40,000-$49,999	
			12. $50,000 and over	
21A	INDRE TAC	INDRETA C	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -**	1: Goto INDRETX
			Did (you/NAME) contribute any money to retirement plans such as 401(k)s or Individual Retirement Accounts, also known as IRAs? Do not include rollovers.	2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
			1. Yes	
			2. No	

21A	INDRE TX	INDRETX	? [F1] **How much?**	IF INDRETX < SoftLowerLimit[8] or INDRETX > SoftUpperLimit[8] then goto ERR1_INDRETX ELSE goto S21A_CHECK
21A		S21A_CH ECK		IF no more persons with 8500.INCWEEKQ = 0 or 8500.ANYWORK = 2,DK or RF then goto S21A_END ELSE goto ANYWORK for the next person
21A		S21A_EN D		Goto Section 21B
21A		GROS_AY X		
21A		SALARYX _		
21A		PRIV_ENX		
21A		GOVRETX _		
21A		RRRDEDX _		
21A		SEMP_RM X		
21A		RRRE_IR X		
21A		SS_RRQ_		
21A		SSIX_		
21A		INDRETX_		
21A		MEMBNO		
21A		MIN_STAT		
21A		MIN_ORIG		
		SoftLower Limit		
		SoftUpper Limit		
21B	INTER DIV	INTERDIV	? [F1] **(Now, I would like to talk to you about your household as a whole.)** **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any interest or dividends? Report even small amounts credited to an account.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTRDVX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETRENT

21B	INTRD VX	INTRDVX	? [F1] **What was the amount?**	1-99999999: IF INTRDVX < SoftLowerLimit[1] or INTRDVX > SoftUpperLimit[1] then goto ERR1_INTRDVX ELSE goto NETRENT DK,RF: Goto INTRDVB
21B	INTRD VB	INTRDVB	📖 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/you or any members of your household) received in interest or dividends during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto NETRENT
21B	NETRE NT	NETRENT	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any net rental income or loss?** ◆ Net rental income is the total amount after expenses. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NETRENTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ROYEST
21B	NETRE NTX	NETRENT X	? [F1] **What was the amount?** ◆ The net amount is the total amount after expenses. If income was a loss, precede amount with a '-'. Breakeven = 1.	-999999999-999999999: IF NETRENTX = 0 then goto CK_NETRENTX ELSEIF (NETRENTX < SoftLowerLimit[2] or NETRENTX > SoftUpperLimit[2]) then goto ERR1_NETRENTX ELSE goto ROYEST DK,RF: Goto NETRENTB

21B	NETRE NTB	NETRENT B	📖 50 ? [F1]	Goto ROYEST
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total net rental income or loss during the PAST 12 MONTHS? 0. Loss 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,999-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	
21B	ROYE ST	ROYEST	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any royalty income or income from estates and trusts?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ROYESTX 2,DK,RF: Goto RETSURV
21B	ROYE STX	ROYESTX	? [F1] **What was the amount?**	1-99999999: IF ROYESTX < SoftLowerLimit[3] or ROYESTX > SoftUpperLimit[3] then goto ERR1_ROYESTX ELSE goto RETSURV DK,RF: Goto ROYESTB
21B	ROYE STB	ROYESTB	📖 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto RETSURV

21B	RETSU RV	RETSURV	? [F1]	1: Goto RETSURVX
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	2,DK,RF: Goto OTHREG
			Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	RETSU RVX	RETSURV X	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF RETSURVX < SoftLowerLimit[4] or RETSURVX > SoftUpperLimit[4] then goto ERR1_RETSURVX ELSE goto OTHREG
			What was the amount?	
			(Do not include Social Security.)	
				DK,RF: Goto RETSURVB
21B	RETSU RVB	RETSURV B	📇 50 ? [F1]	Goto OTHREG
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	
21B	OTHR EG	OTHREG	? [F1]	1: Goto OTHREGX
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	2,DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUM
			Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?	
			1. Yes 2. No	

21B	OTHR EGX	OTHREGX	? [F1] **What was the amount from all sources?** (Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.)	1-99999999: IF OTHREGX < SoftLowerLimit[5] or OTHREGX > SoftUpperLimit[5] then goto ERR1_OTHREGX ELSE goto LUMPSUM DK,RF: Goto OTHREGB
21B	OTHR EGB	OTHREGB	🕮 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto LUMPSUM
21B	LUMP SUM	LUMPSU M	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, child support, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LUMPSUMX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERINC
21B	LUMP SUMX	LUMPSU MX	? [F1] **What was the total amount received (by all household members/)?**	1-99999999: IF LUMPSUMX < SoftLowerLimit[6] or LUMPSUMX > SoftUpperLimit[6] then goto ERR1_LUMPSUMX ELSE goto OTHERINC DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUMB

21B	LUMP SUMB	LUMPSU MB	📖 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total lump sum payments during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto OTHERINC
21B	OTHE RINC	OTHERIN C	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHRINCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MISCTAX
21B	OTHRI NCX	OTHRINC X	? [F1] **What was the total amount received (by all household members/)?**	1-99999999: IF OTHRINCX < SoftLowerLimit[7] or OTHRINCX > SoftUpperLimit[7] then goto ERR1_OTHRINCX ELSE goto MISCTAX DK,RF: Goto OTHRINCB

21B	OTHRI NCB	OTHRINC B	📖 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto MISCTAX
21B	MISCT AX	MISCTAX	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) PAY any inheritance or estate tax?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MISCTAXX 2,DK,RF: Goto FOODSMP
21B	MISCT AXX	MISCTAX X	**What was the total amount PAID (by all household members/)?**	IF MISCTAXX < SoftLowerLimit[8] or MISCTAXX > SoftUpperLimit[8] then goto ERR1_MISCTAXX ELSE goto FOODSMP
21B	FOOD SMP	FOODSM P	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card? Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP). Do NOT include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FS_MTHI 2,DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
21B	FS_MT HI	FS_MTHI	**In how many of the past 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received?**	Goto FS_AMT

21B	FS_AMT	FS_AMT	**What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT received?**	1-99999999: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 and (FS_AMT < 10 or FS_AMT > 545)) OR (NUMHOUSE = 2 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 1000)) OR (NUMHOUSE = 3 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 1432)) OR (NUMHOUSE = 4 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 1819)) OR (NUMHOUSE = 5 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 2160)) OR (NUMHOUSE > 5 and (FS_AMT <10 or FS_AMT > 3274)) then goto ERR1_FS_AMT ELSE goto WELFARE DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
21B	WELFARE	WELFARE	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of this household, including children,) receive any welfare payments or cash assistance from the state or local welfare office?** **Please include even if only for one month. Do NOT include benefits from food, energy, or rental assistance programs.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WELFAREX 2,DK,RF: Goto MEALSPAY
21B	WELFAREX	WELFAREX	? [F1] **What was the amount for the PAST 12 MONTHS?**	1-99999999: IF WELFAREX < SoftLowerLimit[9] or WELFAREX > SoftUpperLimit[9] then goto ERR1_WELFAREX ELSE goto MEALSPAY DK,RF: Goto WELFAREB

21B	WELF AREB	WELFARE B	📖 50　? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto MEALSPAY
21B	MEALS PAY	MEALSPA Y	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Have (you/you or any members of your household) received any free meals at work as part of your pay?** 1. Yes 2. No	1:　Goto MLPAYWKX 2,DK,RF:　Goto S21B_END
21B	MLPAY WKX	MLPAYW KX	**About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals?**	IF MLPAYWKX < SoftLowerLimit[10] or MLPAYWKX > SoftUpperLimit[10] then goto ERR1_MLPAYWKX ELSE goto MLPYQWKS
21B	MLPY QWKS	MLPYQW KS	**How many weeks did (you/you or any members of your household) receive such meals during the past 12 months?**	Goto S21B_END
21B		S21B_EN D		Exit block and goto Set21CompleteFlag
21B		INTRDVX_		
21B		NETR_NT X		
21B		ROYESTX _		
21B		RETS_RV X		
21B		OTHREGX _		
21B		LUMP_UM X		
21B		OTHR_NC X		
21B		MISC_AX X		

21B		FS_AMT_		
21B		WELF_RE X		
21B		MLPA_WK X		
21B		FIN_STAT		
21B		FIN_ORIG		
		Set21Com pleteFlag		IF INTNMBR = 4 then goto Section 22 ELSE goto the BBACK block
22	LIAINT RO	LIAINTRO	**The next few questions are about financial assets, credit, and loans. We know people aren't used to discussing their debt and financial assets, but we use this information to get a picture of how spending relates to changes in debt and savings. Be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto IRA
22	IRA	IRA	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto IRAX 2,DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
22	IRAX	IRAX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans that (you/your household) (own/owns)?**	1-999999999999: IF IRAX > 999999 then goto ERR1_IRAX ELSE goto IRAYRX DK,RF: Goto IRAB
22	IRAB	IRAB	🗃 51 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans?** 1. $1-$9,999 2. $10,000-$39,999 3. $40,000-$99,999 4. $100,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	1-6: Goto IRAYRX DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP

22	IRAYR X	IRAYRX	? [F1] **What was the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto IRAYR 1-999999999999: IF IRAX = NONRESPONSE and IRAYRX > 999999 then goto ERR1_IRAYRX ELSEIF IRAX = RESPONSE and (IRARYX > 600,000 OR IRAX > 600,000) AND ((IRAYRX <= (0.6 x IRAX)) or (IRAYRX >= (1.4 x IRAX))) then goto ERR2_IRAYRX ELSE goto DEFBENRP DK,RF: Goto IRAYRB
22	IRAYR B	IRAYRB	📖 51 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$9,999 2. $10,000-$39,999 3. $40,000-$99,999 4. $100,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	Goto DEFBENRP
22	IRAYR	IRAYR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto DEFBENRP
22	DEFBE NRP	DEFBENR P	? [F1] **Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a defined benefit retirement plan, such as a pension from an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STOCK
22	STOC K	STOCK	? [F1] **Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)?** ◆ Include U.S. savings bonds 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto STOCKX 2,DK,RF: Goto LIQUID

22	STOC KX	STOCKX	? [F1]
			
			As of TODAY --
			
			What is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) that (you/your household) (own/owns)?
			
			   ◆ Include US savings bonds
				1-999999999999: IF STOCKX < 5 or STOCKX > 999999 then
				      goto ERR1_STOCKX
				      ELSE goto STOCKYRX
				
				DK,RF: Goto STOCKB

22	STOC KB	STOCKB	📖 52 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)?** ◆ Include US savings bonds 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$19,999 3. $20,000-$74,999 4. $75,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	1-6: Goto STOCKYRX DK,RF: Goto LIQUID

22	STOC KYRX	STOCKYR X	? [F1]
			
			What was the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?
			
			   ◆ Include US savings bonds
				0: Goto STOCKYR
				
				1-999999999999: IF STOCKX = NONRESPONSE and STOCKYRX > 999999 then goto ERR1_STOCKYRX
				     ELSEIF STOCKX = RESPONSE and (STOCKYRX > 600000 or STOCKX > 600,000) AND
				     ((STOCKYRX <= (0.6 x STOCKX)) or (STOCKYRX >= (1.4 x STOCKX)))
				     then goto ERR2_STOCKYRX
				     ELSE goto LIQUID
				
				DK,RF: Goto STOCKYRB

22	STOC KYRB	STOCKYR B	📖 52 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Include US savings bonds 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$19,999 3. $20,000-$74,999 4. $75,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	Goto LIQUID
22	STOC KYR	STOCKYR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Include U.S. savings bonds 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LIQUID
22	LIQUID	LIQUID	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LIQUIDX 2,DK,RF: Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUID X	LIQUIDX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs (you/your household) (have/has)?**	1-999999999999: IF LIQUIDX > 499999 then goto ERR1_LIQUIDX ELSE goto LIQUDYRX DK,RF: Goto LIQUIDB
22	LIQUID B	LIQUIDB	📖 53 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total value of checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs?** 1. $1-$749 2. $750-$1,999 3. $2,000-$3,999 4. $4,000-$9,999 5. $10,000-$19,999 6. $20,000 and over	1-6: Goto LIQUDYRX DK, RF: Goto WHOLIF

22	LIQUD YRX	LIQUDYR X	? [F1] **What was the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto LIQUDYR 1-999999999999: IF LIQUIDX = NONRESPONSE and LIQUDYRX > 499999 then goto ERR1_LIQUDYRX ELSEIF LIQUIDX = RESPONSE and (LIQUDYRX > 200000 or LIQUIDX > 200,000) AND ((LIQUDYRX <= (0.6 x LIQUIDX)) or (LIQUDYRX >= (1.4 x LIQUIDX))) then goto ERR2_ LIQUDYRX ELSE goto WHOLIF DK,RF: Goto LIQUDYRB
22	LIQUD YRB	LIQUDYR B	📖 53 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$749 2. $750-$1,999 3. $2,000-$3,999 4. $4,000-$9,999 5. $10,000-$19,999 6. $20,000 and over	Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUD YR	LIQUDYR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto WHOLIF
22	WHOLI F	WHOLIF	? [F1] **(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured?** ◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WHOLIFX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHAST

22	WHOLI FX	WHOLIFX	? [F1]
			
			As of TODAY --
			
			What is the total surrender value of these policies?
			
			    ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value
			
			    ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured
				1-999999999999: IF WHOLIFX > 70000 then goto ERR1_WHOLIFX
				        ELSE goto WHLFYRX
				
				DK,RF: Goto WHOLIFB

22	WHOLI FB	WHOLIFB	📖 54 ? [F1]
			
			Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total surrender value of these policies?
			
			    ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value
			    ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured
			
			1. $1-$4,999
			2. $5,000-$9,999
			3. $10,000-$19,999
			4. $20,000-$39,999
			5. $40,000-$79,999
			6. $80,000 and over
				1-6: Goto WHLFYRX
				
				DK,RF: Goto OTHAST

22	WHLF YRX	WHLFYRX	? [F1]
			
			What was the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?
			
			    ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value
			
			    ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured
				0: Goto WHLFYR
				
				1-999999999999: IF WHLFYRX > 70000 then goto ERR1_WHLFYRX
				        ELSE goto OTHAST
				
				DK,RF: Goto WHLFYRB

22	WHLF YRB	WHLFYRB	📖 54 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$19,999 4. $20,000-$39,999 5. $40,000-$79,999 6. $80,000 and over	Goto OTHAST
22	WHLF YR	WHLFYR	**Did (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHAST
22	OTHA ST	OTHAST	? [F1] **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHASTX 2,DK,RF: Goto CREDIT
22	OTHA STX	OTHASTX	**As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of these other financial assets?**	1-999999999999: IF OTHASTX < 5 or OTHASTX > 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHASTX ELSE goto OTHSTYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHASTB

22	OTHA STB	OTHASTB	📖 51	1-6: Goto OTHSTYRX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets?	DK, RF: Goto CREDIT
			1. $1-$9,999 2. $10,000-$39,999 3. $40,000-$99,999 4. $100,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	
22	OTHST YRX	OTHSTYR X	**What was the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto OTHSTYR 1-999999999999: IF OTHSTYRX = 1-5 or OTHSTYRX > 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHSTYRX 　　　　ELSE goto CREDIT DK,RF: Goto OTHSTYRB
22	OTHST YRB	OTHSTYR B	📖 51 **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$9,999 2. $10,000-$39,999 3. $40,000-$99,999 4. $100,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	Goto CREDIT
22	OTHST YR	OTHSTYR	**Did (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto CREDIT
22	CREDI T	CREDIT	? [F1] **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CREDITX 2,DK,RF: Goto STUDNT
22	CREDI TX	CREDITX	? [F1] **What is the total amount owed on all cards as of TODAY?**	0-999999999999: IF CREDITX = 1-9 or CREDITX > 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDITX 　　　　ELSE goto CREDTYRX DK,RF: Goto CREDITB

22	CREDITB	CREDITB	📖 53 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards?** 1. $1-$749 2. $750-$1,999 3. $2,000-$3,999 4. $4,000-$9,999 5. $10,000-$19,999 6. $20,000 and over	1-6: Goto CREDTYRX DK,RF: Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDTYRX	CREDTYRX	? [F1] **What was the total amount owed on all cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto CREDYR 1-999999999999: IF CREDTYRX = 1-9 or CREDTYRX > 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDTYRX ELSE goto CREDFINX DK,RF: Goto CREDYRB
22	CREDYRB	CREDYRB	📖 53 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$749 2. $750-$1,999 3. $2,000-$3,999 4. $4,000-$9,999 5. $10,000-$19,999 6. $20,000 and over	Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDYR	CREDYR	**Did (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDFINX	CREDFINX	**What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in (last month)?**	0-999999999999: IF CREDFINX > 700 then goto ERR1_CREDFINX ELSE goto STUDNT DK,RF: Goto STUDNT
22	STUDNT	STUDNT	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any student loans?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto STUDNTX 2, DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN

22	STUD NTX	STUDNTX	? [F1] **What is the total amount owed on all student loans?**	1-999999999999: IF entry < 50 or entry > 199999 then goto ERR1_STUDNTX ELSE goto STDNTYRX DK, RF: Goto STUDNTB
22	STUD NTB	STUDNTB	54 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans?** 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$19,999 4. $20,000-$39,999 5. $40,000-$79,999 6. $80,000 and over	1-6: Goto STDNTYRX DK, RF: Goto STUDFINX
22	STDNT YRX	STDNTYR X	? [F1] **What was the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto STDNTYR 1-999999999999: IF STUDNTX = NONRESPONSE and STDNTYRX > 499999 then goto ERR1_STDNTYRX ELSEIF STUDNTX = RESPONSE and (STDNTYRX > 72000 OR STUDNTX > 72,000) and ((STDNTYRX <= (0.6 x STUDNTX)) or (STDNTYRX >= (1.4 x STUDNTX))) then goto ERR2_ STDNTYRX ELSE goto STUDFINX DK, RF: Goto STDNTYRB
22	STDNT YRB	STDNTYR B	54 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD G best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$19,999 4. $20,000-$39,999 5. $40,000-$79,999 6. $80,000 and over	Goto STUDFINX
22	STDNT YR	STDNTYR	**Did (you/your household) have any student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STUDFINX

22	STUDF INX	STUDFINX	What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all student loans in (last month)?	0-999999999999: IF STUDFINX > 375 then goto ERR1_STUDFINX ELSE goto OTHLOAN DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN
22	OTHL OAN	OTHLOAN	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLONX 2,DK,RF: Goto S22_END
22	OTHL ONX	OTHLONX	? [F1] **What is the total amount owed on all other loans?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	1-999999999999: IF OTHLONX < 50 or OTHLONX > 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLONX ELSE goto OTHLNYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHLONB
22	OTHL ONB	OTHLONB	53 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. $1-$749 2. $750-$1,999 3. $2,000-$3,999 4. $4,000-$9,999 5. $10,000-$19,999 6. $20,000 and over	1-6: Goto OTHLNYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHLN YRX	OTHLNYR X	? [F1] **What was the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	0: Goto OTHLNYR 1-999999999999: IF OTHLNYRX = 1-49 or OTHLNYRX > 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLNYRX ELSE goto OTHFINX DK,RF: Goto OTHLNYRB

22	OTHLN YRB	OTHLNYR B	📖 51 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD F best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. $1-$749 2. $750-$1,999 3. $2,000-$3,999 4. $4,000-$9,999 5. $10,000-$19,999 6. $20,000 and over	Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHLN YR	OTHLNYR	**Did (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHFI NX	OTHFINX	**What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all other loans in (last month)?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	0-999999999999: IF OTHFINX > 375 then goto ERR1_OTHFINX ELSE goto S22_END DK, RF: Goto S22_END
22		S22_END		
22		IRAX_		
22		IRAYRX_		
22		STOCKX_		
22		STOC_YR X		
22		LIQUIDX_		
22		LIQU_YRX		
22		WHOLIFX _		
22		WHLFYRX _		
22		OTHASTX _		
22		OTHS_YR X		
22		CREDITX_		
22		CRED_YR X		
22		CRED_IN X		
22		STUDNTX _		

22		STDN_YRX		
22		STUD_INX		
22		OTHLONX_		
22		OTHL_YRX		
22		OTHFINX_		
22		FAS_STAT		
22		FAS_ORIG		
BACK		AFTERMID		IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 and NOCONTACT = 0 and INTNMBR = 4 then goto BlkAPPT.BResearch IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 then goto DK_THANK IF START = 4 then goto VERIFY_INFO IF START = 3 then goto TRANS IF REPLACE_VER2 = 1 OR REPLACE_SPAWN = 1 then goto DONE IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto DONE IF NONTYP = 1-3 then goto THANK2 ELSE goto BLkAPPT.APPTDATE
Back	RES_INTRO	RES_INTRO	**We would like to improve the survey taking experience for others and your feedback can help us do that. Please think of your involvement in this survey as a whole when answering these next few questions.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto RES01
Back	RES01	RES01	**How burdensome was this survey to you? Would you say:** 1. Not at all burdensome? 2. A little burdensome? 3. Somewhat burdensome? 4. Very burdensome? 5. Extremely burdensome?	Goto RES02

Back	RES02	RES02	**How difficult was it for you to answer the questions in this survey?** 1. Not at all difficult 2. A little difficult 3. Somewhat difficult 4. Very difficult 5. Extremely difficult	Goto RES03
Back	RES03	RES03	**How sensitive did you feel the questions I asked today were?** 1. Not at all sensitive 2. A little sensitive 3. Somewhat sensitive 4. Very sensitive 5. Extremely sensitive	Goto RES04
Back	RES04	RES04	**In thinking about the length of today's survey, would you say that it was...** 1. Very short? 2. Somewhat short? 3. Neither short nor long? 4. Somewhat long? 5. Very long?	Exit BResearch block and goto DK_CHECK
BACK	DK_CH ECK	DK_CHEC K	◆ Are there any Don't Know items that you need to callback for? ◆ Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't Knows 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto APPTDATE 2: Goto THANKYOU
BACK	APPTD ATE	APPTDAT E	**I'd like to schedule a DATE to complete the (missing items/interview).** **What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit you again?** ◆ Enter date in the format MM/DD/YYYY Today is (current date) (DK Items: Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't knows/ * Missing Sections: Press shift-F5 to view the status table)	EMPTY,RF: Goto APPTOTH DATE: IF apptdate.DAY < 1 or apptdate.DAY > 31 then goto CK_ApptDATE ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH < 1 or apptdate.MONTH > 12 then goto CK_ApptDate ELSEIF apptdate.YEAR < INTDATE.YEAR or apptdate.YEAR > INTDATE.YEAR + 1 then goto CK_ApptDate ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH <> INTPER[5:6] then goto CK_ApptMonth ELSEIF apptdate < SYSDATE then goto CK_ApptPast ELSE goto APPTTIME

Back	APPTT IME	APPTTIM E	What TIME would be best to visit you again? ◆ Enter time in the format HH:MM AM/PM	IF (APPTDATE = SYSDATE) AND (APPTTIME <= SYSTIME) then goto CK_APPTTIME ELSE goto APPTOTH
BACK	APPTO TH	APPTOTH	◆ Enter any appointment notes	IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2 ELSE goto THANKCB
BACK	THANK YOU	THANKYO U	**This concludes the interview. Thank you for your patience, and for taking the time to answer our questions.** **Let me remind you that the information you provide is very valuable because it is used to update the Consumer Price Index, which is one of our nation's leading economic indicators.** **That is why we sincerely appreciate your participation in this survey(and look forward to your continued support when we contact you again in 3 months.).** ◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5) ◆ NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF INTNMBR = 1-3 then goto QTRAPPT ELSE goto HOW_INTV
BACK	QTRA PPT	QTRAPPT	**Today is (current date). I would like to return during the first week of (month) to conduct your next interview. What day and time works best with your schedule?** ◆ Enter date and time of the next quarter appointment. ◆ Give respondent an appointment card with the filled-in date and time with Regional Office or Field Representative contact information. ◆ NOTE : If you are not making an appointment for the next interview, press Enter.	IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2 ELSE goto HOW_INTV
Back	PHON ENUM BER2	PHONEN UMBER2	◆ Ask or verify, if necessary. In case I need to contact you about this appointment, is there (a / a secondary) phone number and/or e-mail where I can reach you? ◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused	IF PHONENUMBER2 is less than 10 digits and <> 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER2 ELSEIF PHONENUMBER2 = 0 then goto EMAILADDR ELSE goto PHTYP2

Back	PHTYP2	PHTYP2	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?	Goto EMAILADDR
			1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	
FRONT	EMAILADDR	EMAILADDR	◆ Enter E-Mail or press ENTER for None/Same	IF THANKYOU = 1 then goto HOW_INTV ELSE goto THANKCB
BACK	THANKCB	THANKCB	**(Thank you, I will come back at the time suggested./Thank you for your time.)** ◆ Revisit: (REFUSED/Appointment information) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	THANK2	THANK2	**Thank you for your time. You've been very helpful.** NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed. ◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TELPV
BACK	TRANS	TRANS	◆ Are you ready to transmit this case? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MISS_SEC 2: Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	MISS_SEC	MISS_SEC	No survey data were collected for a required section(s). ◆ Press F5 to view status table Enter the reason that best describes why survey data was not collected.	Goto HOW_INTV
BACK	HOW_INTV	HOW_INTV	◆ How did you collect the data for this (first/second/third/fourth) interview for this household? 1. Personal visit for all sections 2. Personal visit for all sections, but telephone followup for some questions 3. Personal visit for more than half of the sections, the rest by telephone 4. Equally split between personal visit and telephone 5. Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit 6. Telephone for all sections	1,6: Goto SNGL_INT 2,3,4,5: Goto TEL_RESN

BACK	SNGL_INT	SNGL_INT	◆ Were you able to conduct the interview in a single (visit/call)? 1. Yes 2. No	IF HOW_INTV = 6 then goto TEL_RESN ELSE goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TEL_RESN	TEL_RESN	◆ What was the main reason for collecting data by telephone? 1. Barriers to reaching the sample unit (i.e., doorman, security, dog). 2. Collecting data from additional respondent(s) in household 3. Excessive distance or travel time to sample unit. 4. Respondent called FR to do interview. 5. Respondent only available by telephone (scheduling issues). 6. Respondent refused personal visit. 7. Respondent requested telephone interview. 8. Other (Specify).	1-7: Goto TRVLTIME 8: Goto OTHTLRSN
BACK	OTHTLRSN	OTHTLRSN	◆ Specify	Goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TELPV	TELPV	◆ How did you collect MOST of the data for this case? (Include follow-ups) 1. By personal visit 2. By phone	Goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TRVLTIME	TRVLTIME	◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY We would like to understand the time required to collect CEQ interviews. Your responses will be used for sample planning and research only, and will not be used for evaluation. What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: Traveling to and from the sample unit? Exclude travel from another sample unit.	0-240: Goto INTVTIME 241-999: Goto CK_TRVLTIME
BACK	INTVTIME	INTVTIME	◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: Interviewing the respondent?	0-240: Goto OTHTIME 241-999: Goto CK_INTVTIME
BACK	OTHTIME	OTHTIME	◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: All other activities, such as non-interview contact attempts, finding phone numbers, or closing the case?	0-240: IF Bcoverage.NONTYP = 1 AND SECTCOMP[2 or 3] = 1 AND BCeintro.CE_INTRO = 1 then goto RESPON ELSEIF BCoverage.NONTYP = 1-3 then goto DONE ELSE goto CONVREF 241-999: Goto CK_OTHTIME

BACK	CONV REF	CONVREF	? [F1]	Goto RESPON
			◆ Was this a converted refusal? 1. Yes 2. No	
BACK	RESP ON	RESPON	◆ Enter the line number of the MAIN respondent. 1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	If (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person. HH_MEM[RESPON] = 2) OR (BControlcard.TUnit2.Person. AGERNG[RESPON] = 1) OR (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person. PERSTAT[RESPON] = 7, 8 or 99) OR (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person. MEMBSTAT[RESPON] = 1, 3 or 5) then goto CK_RESPON ELSE goto OTHRSP

| BACK | OTHR SP | OTHRSP | ◆ Enter the line number of ALL OTHER respondents.

Enter 0 For None

(Display Names of persons in the household)

0. None
1. ^NAMEonly(1)
2. ^NAMEonly(2)
3. ^NAMEonly(3)
4. ^NAMEonly(4)
5. ^NAMEonly(5)
6. ^NAMEonly(6)
7. ^NAMEonly(7)
8. ^NAMEonly(8)
9. ^NAMEonly(9)
10. ^NAMEonly(10)
11. ^NAMEonly(11)
12. ^NAMEonly(12)
13. ^NAMEonly(13)
14. ^NAMEonly(14)
15. ^NAMEonly(15)
16. ^NAMEonly(16)
17. ^NAMEonly(17)
18. ^NAMEonly(18)
19. ^NAMEonly(19)
20. ^NAMEonly(20)
21. ^NAMEonly(21)
22. ^NAMEonly(22)
23. ^NAMEonly(23)
24. ^NAMEonly(24)
25. ^NAMEonly(25)
26. ^NAMEonly(26)
27. ^NAMEonly(27)
28. ^NAMEonly(28)
29. ^NAMEonly(29)
30. ^NAMEonly(30)
95. Proxy respondent | IF OTHRSP = RESPON then goto CK_OTHRSP
ELSEIF (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.FNAME[Othrsp] = 999 or EMPTY) or

(BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.HH_MEM[othrsp] = 2) OR

(BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[othrsp] = 1, 3 or 5)
OR
(BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.PERSTAT[othrsp] = 7, 8 or 99) then goto CK2_OTHRSP
ELSEIF 0 is selected with other answer list options then goto CK3_OTHRSP
ELSE goto USERECS |
| BACK | USER ECS | USERECS | ◆ In this interview, how often did the respondent consult records?

1. Always or almost always
2. Most of the time
3. Occasionally or used at least one record
4. Never, no records used | 1-3:   Goto TYPERECS

4:   IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) then goto INFOBOOK
    ELSE goto HOMEFILE |

BACK	TYPERECS	TYPERECS	◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use to answer expenditure questions? Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Bills 2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs 3. Personal finance or budgeting software records 4. Receipts or e-mail receipts 5. Home file (provided by Census Bureau) 6. Contracts or agreements 7. Credit card, bank, or online bill-paying statements 8. Pay stub 9. Other- specify	1-8: Goto RSECTN 9: Goto SPECRECS
BACK	SPECRECS	SPECRECS	◆ Specify	Goto RSECTN
BACK	RSECTN	RSECTN	◆ Which of these sections did the respondent(s) use bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Section 1 - General Housing Characteristics 2. Section 2 - Rented Living Quarters 3. Section 3 - Owned Living Quarters & Other Owned Real Estate 4. Section 4 - Utilities and Fuels 5. Section 5 - Home Improvement, Repairs, and Home Services 6. Section 6 - Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items 7. Section 7 - Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties 8. Section 8 - Home Furnishings and Related Household Items 9. Section 9 - Rented and Leased Vehicles 10. Section 10 - Owned Vehicles 11. Section 11 - Transportation 12. Section 12 - Health Insurance 13. Section 13 - Medical and Health Expenses 14. Section 14 - Insurance Other than Health 15. Section 15 - Family Care and Education 16. Section 16 - Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses 17. Section 17 - Trips and Vacations 18. Section 18 - Clothing and Clothing Services 19. Section 19 - Miscellaneous Expenses 20. Section 20 - Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods 21. Section 21 - Work Experience and Income 22. Section 22 - Assets and Liabilities	IF INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1 then goto INFOBOOK ELSE goto HOMEFILE

BACK	HOME FILE	HOMEFILE	◆ Did you give the respondent a Home File this quarter? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INFOBOOK
BACK	INFOB OOK	INFOBOO K	◆ In the interview, how often did the respondent consult the information booklet? ◆ If reading the book to the respondent, enter 5. 1. Almost always (90% of the time or more) 2. Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5. The respondent did not have access to the information booklet.	Goto LANGUAGE
BACK	LANG UAGE	LANGUAG E	◆ In what language was the interview conducted? 1. English 2. Spanish 3. Other - specify	1,2: Goto VERIFY_INFO 3: Goto LANG_SP
BACK	LANG_ SP	LANG_SP	◆ Specify	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	VERIF Y_INF O	VERIFY_I NFO	◆ Verify/change any of the information listed below Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Bestime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify) No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay)) 1. Enter 1 to Continue 2. Change something	1: Goto DONE 2: Goto V_CHGWHAT

Back	V_CH GWHA T	V_CHGW HAT	◆ What would you like to update? Enter all that apply, separate with commas Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Bestime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify) No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay)) 1. Primary phone 2. Secondary phone 3. E-mail address 4. Best time to call 5. No Sunday	1: Goto V_PHONE 2: Goto V_PHONE2 3: Goto V_EMAIL 4: Goto V_BSTTI 5: Goto V_NOSUN
BACK	V_PHO NE	V_PHONE	◆ Update phone number or press enter if same Enter 0 for none.	IF entry < 10 digits and entry <> 0 then goto CK_VPHONE ELSEIF V_PHONE = 0 or EMPTY then If 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2 Elseif 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN Else goto DONE ELSE goto V_PHTYP1
Back	V_PHT YP1	V_PHTYP 1	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	IF 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2 ELSEIF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE

Back	V_PHONE2	V_PHONE2	◆ Update second phone or press enter if same Enter 0 for none	IF entry less than 10 digits and <> 0 and <> EMPTY then goto CK_VPHONE2 ELSEIF V_PHONE2 = 0 or EMPTY then 　if 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL 　Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI 　Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN 　Else goto DONE ELSE goto V_PHTYP2
Back	V_PHTYP2	V_PHTYP2	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	IF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
Back	V_EMAIL	V_EMAIL	◆ Enter E-Mail or press enter if Same	IF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
Back	V_BSTTI	V_BSTTI	◆ Best time to contact 1. Morning (9am-12noon) 2. Noon/lunchtime (11am-1pm) 3. Afternoon (12noon-4pm) 4. Suppertime/early evening/dinnertime(4pm-7pm) 5. Evening (6pm-9pm) 6. Anytime (9am-9pm) 7. Late evening/night (7pm-9pm) 8. Daytime (9am-4pm) 9. After 5pm	Goto V_BSTTI2
BACK	V_BSTTI2	V_BSTTI2	◆ Enter specific best time to contact	IF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE

BACK	V_NOS UN	V_NOSUN	**Would a Sunday interview be acceptable?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto DONE
BACK		DONE		Goto SET_REINT
BACK		SET_REIN T		Exit Instrument
BACK		TYPEREC 1		
BACK		TYPEREC 2		
BACK		TYPEREC 3		
BACK		TYPEREC 4		
BACK		TYPEREC 5		
BACK		TYPEREC 6		
BACK		TYPEREC 7		
BACK		TYPEREC 8		
BACK		TYPEREC 9		
		MOSTINT		
		INTMETH		
		RECSECT		
		BOOK		
		Language _CP		
		CARI_Lan guageFlag		
BACK		FINCOND T		
BACK		FINFRCD E		
CHI	CTATE MPT	CTATEMP T	◆ **CONTACT HISTORY INSTRUMENT** ◆ **Describe this contact attempt.** 1. Personal visit 2. Telephone (outgoing) 3. Telephone (incoming) 4. Not attempting contact 6. Text or Email	1-3,6: Goto TIMEOFCT 4: Goto NOATTEMPT
CHI	TIMEO FCT	TIMEOFC T	◆ TIME OF CONTACT ◆ **Are you entering the Contact History Instrument at the time of a contact attempt?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF CTATEMPT = 6 then goto TEXTEMAIL ELSE goto CASECONTACT 2: Goto FR_DATE

CHI	FR_DATE	FR_DATE	◆ **DATE OF CONTACT** ◆ Enter the date of the contact attempt in MM/DD/YYYY format	Goto FRTIME
CHI	FRTIME	FRTIME	◆ **TIME OF CONTACT** ◆ Enter the time of the contact attempt in HH:MM am/pm format	IF CTATEMPT = 6 then goto TEXTEMAIL ELSE goto CASECONTACT
CHI	NOATTEMPT	NOATTEMPT	◆ NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT ◆ What were you doing? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Reviewing or changing case information 2. Readying case for transmission 3. Locating activities (canvassing, management or government office, FastData, LiMA, etc.) 4. Verification of Type B/C 5. Opened case/ CHI by mistake 99. Other - specify	1-6: Exit CHI 99: Goto SPECNOATTEMPT
CHI	SPECNOATTEMPT	SPECNOATTEMPT	◆ OTHER NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT ◆ Specify other activites you were doing	Exit CHI
CHI	CASECONTACT	CASECONTACT	◆ **CONTACT OR NONCONTACT** ◆ Select the category that best describes this attempt. 1. Contact with sample unit member 2. Contact with NON-SAMPLE unit member 3. Noncontact	1: Goto CTTYPE 2,3: IF CTATEMPT = 1 then goto NCTPER ELSE goto NCTTEL
CHI	CTTYPE	CTTYPE	◆ CONTACT ◆ Select the category that best describes this contact attempt. 1. Completed Case (Interview, Sufficient Partial, Type A/B/C/D, Vacant Interview, Temp Occupied Interview) - Ready to Transmit 2. Partial interview - follow-up required 3. Unable to conduct interview	1: Goto RSPNDENT 2,3: Goto NONINTER

CHI	NONIN TER	NONINTE R	◆ PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW	1-3,5,6: Goto RSPNDENT
			◆ Select the categories that describe why you were not able to conduct or complete the interview during this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Eligible person not available 2. Inconvenient time 3. Respondent is reluctant 4. Language problem - specify 5. Health problem 6. Successful paper questionnaire placement / pick-up 99. Other - specify	4: Goto cLANGUAGE 99: Goto CTOTHER
CHI	CTOT HER	CTOTHER	◆ OTHER SPECIFY - PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW ◆ Specify the reason for not completing the interview during this contact attempt.	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	cLANG UAGE	cLANGUA GE	◆ LANGUAGE ◆ Select the categories that descrige this language situation. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Specify language or dialect 2. No household member able to translate 3. Contact RO/FS about language problem 4. Unable to find translator 5. No time left to find translator	IF 1 is selected then goto LANGLIST ELSE goto RSPNDENT
CHI	LANGL IST	LANGLIST	◆ LANGUAGE LIST ◆ Specify language or dialect. 11. Spanish 12. Arabic 13. Chinese 14. French 15. German 16. Greek 17. Italian 18. Japanese 19. Korean 20. Polish 21. Portuguese 22. Russian 23. Tagalog 24. Urdu 25. Vietnamese 97. Other problem - hard of hearing 98. Unknown language 99. Other	11-25, 97, 98: Goto RSPNDENT 99: Goto SPECLANG

CHI	SPECL ANG	SPECLAN G	◆ SPECIFY LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	TEXTE MAIL	TEXTEMA IL	◆ TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL ◆ **Select the type of Text or Email message:** 1. Outgoing text 2. Outgoing email 3. Incoming text 4. Incoming email	1,2: Goto TEXTEMAILOUT 3,4: Goto TEXTEMAILIN
CHI	TEXTE MAILO UT	TEXTEMA ILOUT	◆ OUTGOING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL ◆ **What was the purpose of the Outgoing Text / EMail message?** ◆ **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.** 1. Appointment reminder / Confirmation 2. Request appointment 3. Provide requested information / Links 4. Reminder for a returning case 5. Text / Email non-response 6. Text / Email not valid 7. Other	IF 7 is selected then goto TEXTEMAILOUT_OTH All others goto RSPNDENT
CHI	TEXTE MAILO UT_OT H	TEXTEMA ILOUT_OT H	◆ OUTGOING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL SPECIFY ◆ **Specify the purpose of the Outgoing Text / Email message.**	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	TEXTE MAILIN	TEXTEMA ILIN	◆ INCOMING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL ◆ **What was the purpose of the Incoming Text / Email message?** ◆ **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.** 1. Schedule appointment 2. Responding to Call / Email / Text / Letter 3. Refused 4. Asked for no additional texts or emails 5. Asked question or requested more information 6. Other	IF 6 is selected then goto TEXTEMAILIN_OTH ELSE goto TEXTMAILSENDER
CHI	TEXTE MAILIN _OTH	TEXTEMA ILIN_OTH	◆ INCOMING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL SPECIFY ◆ **Specify the purpose of the Incoming Text / Email message.**	Goto TEXMAILSENDER
CHI	TEXTM AILSE NDER	TEXTMAIL SENDER	◆ INCOMING TEXT MESSAGE OR EMAIL ◆ **Who sent the Text or Email message?** 1. Sample unit member / Respondent 2. Non-Sample unit member / Proxy	Goto RSPNDENT

CHI	RSPN DENT	RSPNDEN T	◆ CONCERN / BEHAVIOR / RELUCTANCE ◆ Select the categories that describe respondent concerns, behaviors, or reluctance during this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Not interested 2. Too busy 3. Interview takes too much time 4. Scheduling difficulties 5. Survey is voluntary 6. Privacy concerns 7. Local / State / Federal government concerns 8. Asks questions about the survey 9. Hang-up / slams door on Fr 10. Hostile or threatens FR 11. Family issues (death, illness, block participation in survey) 12. Gave that information last time 13. Asked too many personal questions last time 14. Too many interviews 15. Intends to quit survey 98. No concerns 99. Other - specify	IF 99 is selected then goto RSPNDOTH ELSE goto STRATEGS
CHI	RSPN DOTH	RSPNDOT H	◆ OTHER CONCERNS/BEHAVIORS/RELUCTANCE ◆ Specify other concerns/behaviors/reluctance during this contact attempt.	Goto STRATEGS
CHI	NCTTE L	NCTTEL	◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / TELEPHONE ◆ Select the categories that describe this telephone contact/noncontact. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Got answering machine/voicemail 2. Ring, no answer 3. Busy Signal 4. Disconnected 5. Wrong number 6. Spoke with ineligible person 7. Respondent left message (voicemail, text message, etc.) 99. Other - specify	IF 99 is selected then goto NCTTELOT ELSE goto STRATEGS
CHI	NCTTE LOT	NCTTELO T	◆ OTHER Noncontact Telephone Attempt Category ◆ Specify the details about this telephone noncontact.	Goto STRATEGS

CHI	NCTPER	NCTPER	◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / PERSONAL VISIT	IF 99 is selected then goto NCTPEROT
			◆ **Select the categories that describe this personal visit contact/noncontact.** ◆ **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.** 1. No one home / No eligible person home 2. No one home - pervious note / letter taken 3. Household does not answer door - - evidence someone is home 4. Observe HH from vehicle 5. Unable to reach / locked gate / buzzer entry 6. Address does not exist / unable to locate 7. On vacation, away from home / at second home 8. Spoke with neighbor 9. Building management / doorman contact 10. Completed case (Type B/C, Vacant interview, or Temporarily Occupied Interview) 99. Other - specify	ELSE goto STRATEGS
CHI	NCTPEROT	NCTPEROT	◆ OTHER Noncontact Personal Visit Category ◆ **Specify the details about this personal visit noncontact.**	Goto STRATEGS
CHI	STRATEGS	STRATEGS	◆ STRATEGIES USED ON THIS CONTACT ATTEMPTED	IF 99 is selected then goto STRATOTH
			◆ **Select the categories that describe the strategies used on this contact attempt.** ◆ **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.** 1. Advance letter given 2. Scheduled appointment 3. Left note / appointment card 4. Left promotional packet / informational brochure 5. Called household 6. Left message on answering machine/voicemail 7. Waited for respondent 8. Checked with neighbors 9. Contacted other family members 10. Contacted property manager doorman 11. Offered incentive 98. No Strategies 99. Other - specify	ELSE exit CHI
CHI	STRATOTH	STRATOTH	◆ OTHER STRATEGY ◆ **Specify the strategy used on this contact attempt.**	Exit CHI
CHI		CTRLNUM	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****	
CHI		INTPERIOD		
CHI		INTNMBR		
CHI		CALLDATE		
CHI		CALLMNTH		

CHI	CALLDAY	
CHI	CALLYEAR	
CHI	CALLTIME	
CHI	FRMNTH	
CHI	FRDAY	
CHI	FRYEAR	
CHI	NOATTEMPT_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEMPT_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEMPT_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEMPT_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEMPT_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEMPT_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NOATTEMPT_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NONINTER_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUAGE_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUAGE_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUAGE_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUAGE_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	cLANGUAGE_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **

CHI	RSPNDENT_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_11	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_12	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_13	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_14	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_15	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_98	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	RSPNDENT_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTTEL_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **

CHI	NCTPER_7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	NCTPER_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_3	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_4	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_5	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_6	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_7	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_8	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_9	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_10	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_11	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_12	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_98	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	STRATEGS_99	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	ACTCODE	
CHI	FINALOUTCOME	
CHI	LAUNCH	
CHI	OUTCOME	
CHI	TIMER	
CHI	VISITDATE	
CHI	JBID	
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_1	** CREATED in Post-Processing **
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_2	** CREATED in Post-Processing **

CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_3	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_4	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_5	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_6	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILOUT_99	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_1	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_2	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_3	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_4	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_5	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
CHI	TEXTEMAILIN_99	**** CREATED in Post-Processing ****
	BACK	
	BACK_ORG	
	CONTROL	
	CTRL_ORG	
	COVERAGE	
	CVRG_ORG	
	FRONT	
	FRNT_ORG	
	SECT_01	
	S01_ORG	
	SECT_02	
	S02_ORG	
	SECT_03	
	S03_ORG	
	SECT_04	
	S04_ORG	
	SECT_05	
	S05_ORG	
	SECT_06	
	S06_ORG	
	SECT_07	
	S07_ORG	

SECT_08	
S08_ORG	
SECT_09	
S09_ORG	
SECT_10	
S10_ORG	
SECT_11	
S11_ORG	
SECT_12	
S12_ORG	
SECT_13	
S13_ORG	
SECT_14	
S14_ORG	
SECT_15	
S15_ORG	
SECT_16	
S16_ORG	
SECT_17	
S17_ORG	
SECT_18	
S18_ORG	
SECT_19	
S19_ORG	
SECT_20	
S20_ORG	
SECT_20 C	
S20C_OR G	
SECT_21	
S21_ORG	
SECT_22	
S22_ORG	
TOT_TIME	
TOT_ORG	
OUTCOM E	
BLSNAME	
CAPIREC T	
FLDNOTE	
FULLNAM E	
INSTNME	

	INSTNOTE	
	OUTCOME	
	BLSOUT	
	CAPIIN	
	MCDOUT	
	RAWDATA	
	RAWDATA 1	
	RAWDATA 2	
	memname	
FRONT	CTRLNO	**** Created in Post Processing ****
BACK	NUMHOUSE	
BACK	NROSIZE	
MCD	HNO	
MCD	HNOSUF	
MCD	STRNAME	
MCD	UNITDES	
MCD	GQUNITINFO	
MCD	NONCITYADD	
MCD	PHYSDES	
MCD	PO	
MCD	ST	
MCD	ZIP5	
MCD	ZIP4	
MCD	BLDGNAME	
MCD	MHNO	
MCD	MHNOSUF	
MCD	MSTRNAME	
MCD	MUNITDES	
MCD	MGQUNITINFO	
MCD	MNONCITYADD	
MCD	MPO	
MCD	MST	
MCD	MZIP5	
MCD	MZIP4	
FRONT	PHONENUM	

FRONT	EXTN
FRONT	PHONETYP
BACK	PHONENUM2
BACK	EXTN2
BACK	PHONETYP2
BACK	EMAILADDRESS
FRONT	MARK
FRONT	MARKTWO
FRONT	REASSG
FRONT	CONREF
FRONT	INSTVER
FRONT	OUTCOME
FRONT	FIRCODT
FRONT	FIRFRCDE
FRONT	SITE
FRONT	INTNMBR
FRONT	INTPER
FRONT	POUT1
FRONT	POUT2
FRONT	POUT3
FRONT	POUT4
FRONT	PSU
FRONT	SAMP_DES
FRONT	HH_NUM
FRONT	GQTYPE
FRONT	USERID
COVERAGE	TOTAL_CU
FRONT	SECTCOMP
BACK	SECTNO
	RESPLINE
	RESPNAME
BACK	BESTTIME
BACK	BESTTIM2
BACK	NOSUNDAY
COVERAGE	CP1PHON

COVER AGE	CP1EXT	
COVER AGE	CP1TYPE	
COVER AGE	CP1ZP5	
COVER AGE	CP1ZP4	
FRONT	SSFTEAM CODE	
FRONT	FSTEAMC ODE	
FRONT	POPGRP	
CARI	MIXED_C ONSENT_ ctf	1. Yes 2. No
FRONT	QTYPE	**** Not Displayed ****
CARI	CASE_CO NSENT	1. Yes 2. No
	URRAL	
	CONFLAG	
	PSUCON	
	CONCEFL AG	
	CNTYCON	